Final Environmental Impact Report Volume I

South Shores Church Master Plan City of Dana Point

SCH No. 2009041129





Prepared by LSA ASSOCIATES, INC.

March 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME I

1.0	EXE	CUTIVI	E SUMMARY	1-1
	1.1	INTRC	DUCTION	1-1
	1.2	SUMM	IARY OF PROJECT DESCRIPTION	1-1
	1.3	SIGNI	FICANT UNAVOIDABLE IMPACTS	1-3
	1.4	ALTEF	RNATIVES	1-3
	1.5	AREAS	S OF CONTROVERSY	1-4
	1.6	SUMM	IARY OF IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES	1-4
2.0	INT		TION	
	2.1	PURPO	DSE AND TYPE OF EIR/INTENDED USE OF THE EIR	2-1
	2.2	PUBLI	C REVIEW PROCESS	2-2
		2.2.1	Notice of Preparation	2-3
		2.2.2	Scoping Meeting and Areas of Controversy	2-4
		2.2.3	Public Review Period	
	2.3	EFFEC	TS FOUND NOT TO BE SIGNIFICANT	2-5
		2.3.1	Agricultural and Forest Resources	2-5
		2.3.2	Mineral Resources	2-5
		2.3.3	Population and Housing	2-5
		2.3.4	Recreation	2-6
	2.4	FORM	AT OF THE EIR	2-6
		2.4.1	Chapter 1.0: Executive Summary	2-6
		2.4.2	Chapter 2.0: Introduction	2-6
		2.4.3	Chapter 3.0: Project Description	2-6
		2.4.4	Chapter 4.0: Existing Environmental Setting, Environmental Analysis,	
			Impacts, and Mitigation Measures	
		2.4.5	Chapter 5.0: Alternatives to the Proposed Project	2-7
		2.4.6	Chapter 6.0: Long-Term Implications of the Project	
		2.4.7	Chapter 7.0: Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program	
		2.4.8	Chapters 8.0: Significant Unavoidable Impacts	
		2.4.9	Chapter 9.0: Organizations and Persons Consulted	
		2.4.10	Chapter 10.0: List of Preparers	
		2.4.11	Chapter 11.0: References	
	2.5		RPORATION BY REFERENCE	
3.0	PRO		ESCRIPTION	
	3.1		DUCTION	
	3.2		CT HISTORY AND BACKGROUND	
	3.3	PROJE	CT SETTING AND SITE DESCRIPTION	
		3.3.1	Project Setting	
		3.3.2	Project Site Description	
		3.3.3	Surrounding Land Uses	
	3.4		CT DESCRIPTION	3-6
		3.4.1	Phase 1: Demolition of Existing Buildings, Corrective Grading and New	
			Construction	3-9

IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES4-14.1 AESTHETICS4.1-14.1.1 Introduction4.1-14.1.2 Methodology4.1-14.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting4.1-44.1.4 Regulatory Setting4.1-84.1.5 Thresholds of Significance4.1-114.1.6 Project Impacts4.1-214.1.8 Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9 Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10 Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11 Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2.1 Introduction4.2-14.2.2 Methodology4.2-14.2.3 Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4 Regulatory Setting4.2-14.2.5 Thresholds of Significance4.2-14.2.6 Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7 Mitigation Measures4.2-154.2.8 Cumulative Impacts4.2-154.2.9 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.11 Level of Significance4.2-124.2.2 Methodology4.2-114.2.3 Existing Environmental Setting4.2-124.2.4 Regulatory Setting4.2-124.2.5 Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6 Project Impacts4.2-264.2.9 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10 Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11 Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12 Significant Unavoidable Adverse	3.4.4 Phase 4: Construction of the South Half of Parking Structure 3-13 3.4.5 Phase 5: Construction of the North Half of Parking Structure 3-13 3.4.6 Completed Master Plan 3-14 3.4.7 Access 3-14 3.4.8 Lighting 3-14 3.4.9 DISCRETIONARY ACTIONS 3-16 3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1-1 4.1-1 4.1.1 Introduction 4.1-1 4.1-4 4.1.2 Methodology 41-1 4.1-1			3.4.2	Phase 2: Construction of Christian Education Building 1	3-11
3.4.5 Phase 5: Construction of the North Half of Parking Structure 3-13 3.4.6 Completed Master Plan 3-14 3.4.7 Access 3-14 3.4.8 Lighting 3-14 3.4.8 Lighting 3-14 3.4.8 Lighting 3-14 3.5 PROJECT DESIGN FEATURES 3-15 3.6 DISCRETIONARY ACTIONS 3-16 3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3-16 3.6.2 Site Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.6.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 Methodology 4.1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4.1-1 4.1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4.1-21 4.1.6 Project Impacts	3.4.5 Phase 5: Construction of the North Half of Parking Structure 3-14 3.4.6 Completed Master Plan 3-14 3.4.7 Access 3-14 3.4.8 Lighting 3-14 3.4.8 Lighting 3-14 3.4.8 Lighting 3-14 3.4.8 Lighting 3-14 3.4.9 DISCRETIONARY ACTIONS 3-16 3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.6.7 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-14 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-11 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.1 Hitrodology 4-1-1 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.2 Methodology 4-1-1 4.1.4 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-1-1 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4-1-21			3.4.3		
3.4.6 Completed Master Plan 3-14 3.4.7 Access 3-14 3.4.8 Lighting 3-14 3.4.8 Lighting 3-14 3.4.8 Lighting 3-14 3.5 PROJECT DESIGN FEATURES 3-15 3.6 DISCRETIONARY ACTIONS 3-16 3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3-17 3.6.2 Site Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1-1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1-1 4.1.4 4.1.2 Methodology 4.1-1 4.1.4 4.1.2 Methodology 4.1-1 4.1.4 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance	3.4.6 Completed Master Plan 3.14 3.4.7 Access 3.14 3.4.8 Lighting 3.14 3.5 PROJECT DESIGN FEATURES 3.15 3.6 DISCRETIONARY ACTIONS 3.16 3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3.17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3.17 3.6.4 Variance 3.17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3.17 3.7 REOJECT OBJECTIVES 3.18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 Methodology 4.1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4.1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4.1-1 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4.1-1 4.1.1 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4.1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4.1-1 4.1-21 4.1.6 Project Impacts<			3.4.4	Phase 4: Construction of the South Half of Parking Structure	3-13
3.4.7 Access 3-14 3.4.8 Lighting 3-14 3.5 PROJECT DESIGN FEATURES. 3-15 3.6 DISCRETIONARY ACTIONS 3-16 3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3-16 3.6.2 Site Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Turre Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-14 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, MAL1-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1-1 4.1.1 Introduction 4-1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4-1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-1-1 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4-1-21 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4-1-21 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.7 Level of	3.4.7 Access 3-14 3.4.8 Lighting 3-14 3.4 3.4 3-14 3.5 DISCRETIONARY ACTIONS 3-15 3.6 DISCRETIONARY ACTIONS 3-16 3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3-16 3.6.2 Site Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.6.5 ProbleCT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 ALSTHETICS 4-1-1 4.1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4-1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-1-1 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4-1-2 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4-1-21 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-2-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-2-22 4.1.10 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>3.4.5</td><td>Phase 5: Construction of the North Half of Parking Structure</td><td>3-13</td></t<>			3.4.5	Phase 5: Construction of the North Half of Parking Structure	3-13
3.4.8 Lighting 3-14 3.5 PROJECT DESIGN FEATURES 3-15 3.6 DISCRETIONARY ACTIONS 3-16 3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3-16 3.6.2 Site Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1-1 4.1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4-1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-1-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4-1-1 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4-1-21 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.7 Level of Significance After Mitigation 4-2-2 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-2-1 4.1.9 Lunuoidable Adverse Impacts 4-	3.4.8 Lighting 3-14 3.5 PROJECT DESIGN FEATURES 3-15 3.6 DISCRETTONARY ACTIONS 3-16 3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3-16 3.6.2 Site Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 ALSTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4-1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-1-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4-1-1 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4-1-21 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.7 Level of Significance After Mitigation 4-1-22 4.1.8 Mitigation Measures 4-2-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-2-11 4.1.9 C			3.4.6	Completed Master Plan	3-14
3.5 PROJECT DESIGN FEATURES. 3-15 3.6 DISCRETIONARY ACTIONS. 3-16 3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3-16 3.6.2 Site Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance. 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1-1 4.1-1 4.1.2 Methodology. 4.1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4.1-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4.1-1 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4.1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-22 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impac	3.5 PROJECT DESIGN FEATURES. 3-15 3.6 DISCRETIONARY ACTIONS. 3-16 3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3-16 3.6.2 Site Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies. 3-17 3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES. 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1.2 Methodology. 4-1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting. 4-14 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting. 4-14 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4-1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.7 Level of Significance After Mitigation. 4-1-22 4.1.1 Significance After Mitigation. 4-2-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts. 4-2-11 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts.			3.4.7		
3.6 DISCRETIONARY ACTIONS 3-16 3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3-16 3.6.2 Site Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 Methodology 4.1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4.1-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4.1-4 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4.1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.7 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.10 Level of Significance After Mitigation 4.2-22 4.2 AIR QUALITY 4.2-1 4.2.3 Existing Environme	3.6 DISCRETIONARY ACTIONS 3-16 3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3-16 3.6.2 Site Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 ALESTHETICS 4-11 4.1.1 Introduction 41-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4-1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-14 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4-1-1 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4-1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.8 Mitigation Measures 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.1 Introduction 4-2-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4-2-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-2-2 4.1.4 Altr					
3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3-16 3.6.2 Site Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1 4.1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4.1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4.1-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4.1-11 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4.1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.7 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation 4.1-21 4.1.8 Mitigation Measures 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.2-1 4.2.1 Introduction 4.2-1 4.2.2 Methodology 4.2-1 <td>3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3-16 3.6.2 Site Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4-1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-1-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4-1-4 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4-1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.8 Mitigation Measures 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.10 Level of Significance After Mitigation 4-2-2 4.1.1 Significance 4-2-1 4.2.2 Methodology 4-2-1 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-2-2 4.1.1 Significance After Mitigation 4-2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit 3-16 3.6.2 Site Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4-1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-1-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4-1-4 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4-1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.8 Mitigation Measures 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.10 Level of Significance After Mitigation 4-2-2 4.1.1 Significance 4-2-1 4.2.2 Methodology 4-2-1 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-2-2 4.1.1 Significance After Mitigation 4-2					
3.6.2 Site Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1 4.1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4.1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4.1-4 4.1.4 Regularory Setting 4.1-11 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4.1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.7 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation 4.1-21 4.1.8 Mitigation Measures 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.2-1 4.2.1 Introduction 4.2-1 4.2.2 AIR QUALITY 4.2-1 4.2.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4.2-	3.6.2 Site Development Permit 3-17 3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1-1 4.1.1 4.1.2 Methodology 4-1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-1-1 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4-1-1 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4-1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.7 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation 4-1-21 4.1.8 Mitigation Measures 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.1 Significance After Mitigation 4-2-2 4.1.11 Significance After Mitigation 4-2-2 4.1.11 Significance After Mitigation 4-2-2 4.1.11		3.6			
3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-11 4.1.1 Introduction 41-1 4.1.2 Methodology 41-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 41-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 41-4 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 41-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 41-21 4.1.7 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation 41-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 41-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 41-21 4.1.10 Level of Significance After Mitigation 41-22 4.1.11 Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts 41-21 4.2.1 Introduction 42-1 4.2.2 Methodology 42-1 4.2.3 Existing Environmental Setting 42-12	3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit 3-17 3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-11 4.1.1 Introduction 4-1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4-1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-1-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4-1-4 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4-1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-2-1 4.2.1 Introduction 4-2-2 4.2.1 Introduction 4-2-1 4.2.2 Methodology 4-2-1 4.2.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-2-1 4.2.4 Regulatory Setting </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td></td>				A	
3.6.4Variance3-173.6.5Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies3-173.7PROJECT OBJECTIVES3-184.0EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS,IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES4-14.1AESTHETICS41-14.1.1Introduction41-14.1.2Methodology41-14.1.3Existing Environmental Setting41-44.1.4Regulatory Setting41-14.1.5Thresholds of Significance41-114.1.6Project Impacts41-114.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation41-214.1.8Mitigation Measures41-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts41-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation41-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts41-224.2.1Introduction42-14.2.2Methodology42-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting42-14.2.4Regulatory Setting42-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance42-124.2.6Project Impacts42-154.2.7Mitigation Measures42-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts42-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation42-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation42-264.2.1Introduction42-214.2.2Methodology42-154.2.4Regulatory Setting42-26	3.6.4 Variance 3-17 3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4.1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4.1-1 4.1.1 Mitiodogy 4.1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4.1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4.1-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4.1-4 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4.1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.7 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-22 4.1.1 Significance After Mitigation 4.1-22 4.1.1 Significance After Mitigation 4.1-22 4.1.1 Significance After Mitigation 4.2-12 4.1.1 Significance 4.2-11 4.1.1 Significance 4.2-11 4.1.1 Significance 4.2-11 4.1.2 Aire dology 4.2-1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1-1 4.1.1 Introduction 4-1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4-1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-1-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4-1-4 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4-1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4-1-11 4.1.7 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation 4-1-21 4.1.8 Mitigation Measures 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-1-22 4.1.10 Level of Significance After Mitigation 4-2-22 4.1.11 Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts 4-2-11 4.2.1 Introduction 42-1 4.2.2 Methodology 42-1 4.2.3 Existing Environmental Setting 42-1	3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies 3-17 3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1-1 4.1.1 Introduction 4-1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4-1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-1-1 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4-1-1 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4-1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.8 Mitigation Measures 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.10 Level of Significance After Mitigation 4-2-2 4.1.11 Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts 4-2-2 4.2.1 Introduction 4-2-1 4.2.2 Methodology 4-2-1 4.2.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-2-1 4.2.4 Regulatory Setting 4-2-1 4.2.4 Regulatory Setting 4-2-15					
3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1 4.1.1 Introduction 4-1 4.1.2 Methodology. 4.1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4.1-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4.1-4 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4.1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4.1-11 4.1.7 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation 4.1-21 4.1.8 Mitigation Measures 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.10 Level of Significance After Mitigation 4.1-22 4.1.11 Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts 4.2-12 4.2.1 Introduction 4.2-1 4.2.2 Methodology 4.2-1 4.2.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4.2-1 4.2.4 Regulatory Setting 4.2-1 4.2.5 Thresholds of Significance<	3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES 3-18 4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1-1 4.1.1 Introduction 4-1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4-1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-1-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4-1-4 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4-1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4-1-11 4.1.7 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation 4-1-21 4.1.8 Mitigation Measures 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.10 Level of Significance After Mitigation 4-2-2 4.1.11 Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts 4-2-2 4.2.1 Introduction 4-2-1 4.2.2 Methodology 4-2-1 4.2.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-2-1 4.2.4 Regulatory Setting 4-2-1 4.2.5 Thresholds of Significance 42-1 4.2.4 Regulatory Setting </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4.1-1 4.1.1 Introduction 4.1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4.1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4.1-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4.1-4 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4.1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4.1-11 4.1.7 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation 4.1-21 4.1.8 Mitigation Measures 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-22 4.1.11 Significance After Mitigation 4.1-22 4.1.11 Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.1 Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts 4.2-1 4.2.1 Introduction 4.2-1 4.2.2 Methodology 4.2-1 4.2.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4.2-1 4.2.4 Regulato	4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES 4-1 4.1 AESTHETICS 4-1-1 4.1.1 Introduction 4-1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4-1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-1-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4-1-4 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4-1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4-1-11 4.1.7 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation 4-1-21 4.1.8 Mitigation Measures 4-1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4-1-21 4.1.10 Level of Significance After Mitigation 4-2-2 4.1.11 Significance After Mitigation 4-2-2 4.2.1 Introduction 4-2-1 4.2.2 Methodology 4-2-1 4.2.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4-2-1 4.2.4 Regulatory Setting 4-2-1 4.2.5 Thresholds of Significance 4-2-1 4.2.6 Project Impacts 4-2-15 4.2.7 Mitigation Measures 4-2-26 <		- -			
IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES4-14.1 AESTHETICS4.1-14.1.1 Introduction4.1-14.1.2 Methodology4.1-14.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting4.1-44.1.4 Regulatory Setting4.1-84.1.5 Thresholds of Significance4.1-114.1.6 Project Impacts4.1-114.1.7 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8 Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9 Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10 Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11 Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-14.2.1 Introduction4.2-14.2.2 Methodology4.2-14.2.3 Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4 Regulatory Setting4.2-14.2.5 Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6 Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7 Mitigation Measures4.2-154.2.8 Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.1 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.1 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.2 Methodology4.2-114.2.3 Existing Environmental Setting4.2-124.2.4 Regulatory Setting4.2-264.2.9 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10 Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11 Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2	IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES4-14.1AESTHETICS4.1-14.1.1Introduction4.1-14.1.2Methodology4.1-14.1.3Existing Environmental Setting4.1-44.1.4Keyulatory Setting4.1-44.1.5Thresholds of Significance4.1-114.1.6Project Impacts4.1-114.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-264.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.1Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.1Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.1Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.1Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-274.2.1Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10St	4.0				3-18
4.1AESTHETICS4.1-14.1.1Introduction4.1-14.1.2Methodology4.1-14.1.3Existing Environmental Setting4.1-44.1.4Regulatory Setting4.1-84.1.5Thresholds of Significance4.1-114.1.6Project Impacts4.1-114.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.111Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-114.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-154.2.6Project Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.13Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.14Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.15<	4.1 AESTHETICS 4.1-1 4.1.1 Introduction 4.1-1 4.1.2 Methodology 4.1-1 4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4.1-4 4.1.4 Regulatory Setting 4.1-4 4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance 4.1-11 4.1.6 Project Impacts 4.1-11 4.1.7 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation 4.1-21 4.1.8 Mitigation Measures 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts 4.1-21 4.1.1 Significance After Mitigation 4.1-22 4.1.1 Significance After Mitigation 4.1-22 4.1.1 Significance After Mitigation 4.1-22 4.2.1 Introduction 4.2-1 4.2.1 Introduction 4.2-1 4.2.2 Methodology 4.2-1 4.2.3 Existing Environmental Setting 4.2-1 4.2.4 Regulatory Setting 4.2-1 4.2.5 Thresholds of Significance 4.2-12 4.2.6 Project Impacts 4	4.0				
4.1.1Introduction4.1-14.1.2Methodology4.1-14.1.3Existing Environmental Setting4.1-44.1.4Regulatory Setting4.1-84.1.5Thresholds of Significance4.1-114.1.6Project Impacts4.1-114.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.0Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.1Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-74.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.1Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.12Significance After Mitigation4.2-274	4.1.1Introduction4.1-14.1.2Methodology4.1-14.1.3Existing Environmental Setting4.1-44.1.4Regulatory Setting4.1-84.1.5Thresholds of Significance4.1-114.1.6Project Impacts4.1-114.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-214.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-264.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-264.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.12Significance After Mitigation4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.13Istindard Conditions4.2-2					
4.1.2Methodology	4.1.2Methodology4.1-14.1.3Existing Environmental Setting4.1-44.1.4Regulatory Setting4.1-84.1.5Thresholds of Significance4.1-114.1.6Project Impacts4.1-114.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.0Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.1Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.1.1Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-114.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2		4.1			
4.1.3Existing Environmental Setting4.1-44.1.4Regulatory Setting4.1-84.1.5Thresholds of Significance4.1-114.1.6Project Impacts4.1-114.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.13Standard Conditions4.2-274.2.14Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.13Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.14Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.15Standard Conditions4.2-274.2.12 <td>4.1.3Existing Environmental Setting4.1-44.1.4Regulatory Setting4.1-84.1.5Thresholds of Significance4.1-114.1.6Project Impacts4.1-114.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-74.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-154.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	4.1.3Existing Environmental Setting4.1-44.1.4Regulatory Setting4.1-84.1.5Thresholds of Significance4.1-114.1.6Project Impacts4.1-114.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-74.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-154.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2					
4.1.4Regulatory Setting4.1-84.1.5Thresholds of Significance4.1-114.1.6Project Impacts4.1-114.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-74.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-274.2.12Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.13Standard Conditions4.2-274.2.14Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.15Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.13Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.14Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.1.4Regulatory Setting4.1-84.1.5Thresholds of Significance4.1-114.1.6Project Impacts4.1-114.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-214.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-254.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2					
4.1.5Thresholds of Significance4.1-114.1.6Project Impacts4.1-114.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.13Significance After Mitigation4.2-264.2.14Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.1.5Thresholds of Significance4.1-114.1.6Project Impacts4.1-114.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-214.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2					
4.1.6Project Impacts4.1-114.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-154.2.6Project Impacts4.2-254.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-274.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-264.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.2.13Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.2.14Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.15Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.1.6Project Impacts4.1-114.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-14.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2					
4.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.13Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.14Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-264.2.15Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-274.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.2.10Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.1.7Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.1-214.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-14.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-154.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-274.31Introduction4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2					
4.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-274.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.2.13Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.1.8Mitigation Measures4.1-214.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2					
4.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.1.9Cumulative Impacts4.1-214.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2					
4.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.1.10Level of Significance After Mitigation.4.1-224.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY.4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology.4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting.4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2				6	
4.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-154.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.1.11Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.1-224.2AIR QUALITY4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.21Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2				*	
4.2AIR QUALITY.4.2-14.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology.4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.2AIR QUALITY					
4.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.2.1Introduction4.2-14.2.2Methodology4.2-14.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2		42			
4.2.2Methodology	4.2.2Methodology			~		
4.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.2.3Existing Environmental Setting4.2-14.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2					
4.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.2.4Regulatory Setting4.2-74.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2					
4.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.2.5Thresholds of Significance4.2-124.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2					
4.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.2.6Project Impacts4.2-154.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2			4.2.5		
4.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.2.7Mitigation Measures4.2-254.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2			4.2.6	-	
4.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-27	4.2.8Cumulative Impacts4.2-264.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2			4.2.7		
 4.2.9 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation	4.2.9Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation4.2-264.2.10Standard Conditions4.2-264.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation4.2-274.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2			4.2.8	•	
4.2.11 Level of Significance After Mitigation	4.2.11Level of Significance After Mitigation			4.2.9	Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation	4.2-26
4.2.12 Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts	4.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2			4.2.10	Standard Conditions	4.2-26
4.2.12 Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts	4.2.12Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts4.2-274.3BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES4.3-14.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2			4.2.11	Level of Significance After Mitigation	4.2-27
	4.3.1Introduction4.3-14.3.2Methodology4.3-14.3.3Existing Environmental Setting4.3-2			4.2.12		
4.3 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES	4.3.2Methodology		4.3	BIOLC	OGICAL RESOURCES	4.3-1
	4.3.3 Existing Environmental Setting			4.3.1		
	e e					
4.2.2 Existing Environmental Setting 4.2.2	4.3.4 Regulatory Setting				6	
6				4.3.4	Regulatory Setting	4.3-5
4.5.5 Existing Environmental Setting4.5-2				4.3.4	Regulatory Setting	4.3-5

	4.3.5	Thresholds of Significance	
	4.3.6	Project Impacts	4.3-9
	4.3.7	Mitigation Measures	4.3-14
	4.3.8	Cumulative Impacts	
	4.3.9	Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation	4.3-17
	4.3.10	Level of Significance After Mitigation	4.3-17
	4.3.11	Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts	4.3-17
4.4	CULT	URAL AND PALEONTOLOGICAL RESOURCES	4.4-1
	4.4.1	Introduction	4.4-1
	4.4.2	Methodology	4.4-1
	4.4.3	Existing Environmental Setting	4.4-2
	4.4.4	Regulatory Setting	4.4-9
	4.4.5	Thresholds of Significance	4.4-11
	4.4.6	Project Impacts	4.4-11
	4.4.7	Cumulative Impacts	
	4.4.8	Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation	4.4-14
	4.4.9	Mitigation Measures	
	4.4.10	Level of Significance after Mitigation	
	4.4.11	Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts	
4.5		OGY AND SOILS	
	4.5.1	Introduction	
	4.5.2	Methodology	
	4.5.3	Existing Environmental Setting	
	4.5.4	Regulatory Setting	
	4.5.5	Thresholds of Significance	
	4.5.6	Project Impacts	
	4.5.7	Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation	
	4.5.8	Mitigation Measures	
	4.5.9	Cumulative Impacts	
	4.5.10	Level of Significance After Mitigation	
1.0	4.5.11	Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts	
4.6		NHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS	
	4.6.1	Introduction	
	4.6.2	Methodology	
	4.6.3	Existing Environmental Setting	
	4.6.4	Regulatory Setting	
	4.6.5	Thresholds of Significance	
	4.6.6	Project Impacts	
	4.6.7	Mitigation Measures	
	4.6.8	Cumulative Impacts	
	4.6.9	Project Design Feature	
17	4.6.10	Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts RDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	
4.7	нада 4.7.1	Introduction	
	4.7.1	Methodology	
	4.7.2	Existing Environmental Setting	
	4.7.3 4.7.4	Regulatory Setting	
	4./.4	Regulatory Setting	

	4.7.5	Thresholds of Significance	
	4.7.6	Impacts	
	4.7.7	Mitigation Measures	4.7-19
	4.7.8	Cumulative Impacts	4.7-20
	4.7.9	Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts	4.7-21
4.8	HYDR	OLOGY AND WATER QUALITY	4.8-1
	4.8.1	Introduction	4.8-1
	4.8.2	Existing Environmental Setting	4.8-1
	4.8.3	Regulatory Setting	4.8-2
	4.8.4	Methodology	4.8-11
	4.8.5	Thresholds of Significance	4.8-11
	4.8.6	Project Impacts	4.8-12
	4.8.7	Cumulative Impacts	4.8-24
	4.8.8	Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation	4.8-24
	4.8.9	Mitigation Measures	
	4.8.10	Level of Significance after Mitigation	4.8-28
	4.8.11	Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts	4.8-28
4.9	LAND	USE AND PLANNING	4.9-1
	4.9.1	Introduction	4.9-1
	4.9.2	Methodology	4.9-1
	4.9.3	Existing Environmental Setting	4.9-1
	4.9.4	Regulatory Setting	4.9-5
	4.9.5	Thresholds of Significance	4.9-18
	4.9.6	Impacts	4.9-19
	4.9.7	Mitigation Measures	
	4.9.8	Cumulative Impacts	
	4.9.9	Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts	
4.10		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Introduction	
		Methodology	
		Existing Environmental Setting	
	4.10.4		
	4.10.5	Thresholds of Significance	
	4.10.6	Project Impacts	
	4.10.7	Cumulative Impacts	
		Standard Condition	
		Mitigation Measure	
		Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation	
	4.10.11	Level of Significance After Mitigation	4.10-28
4.11		C SERVICES AND UTILITIES	
		Introduction	
		Methodology	
	4.11.3	6 6	
	4.11.4		4.11-11
	4.11.5	Thresholds of Significance	
	4.11.6	5 1	
	4.11.7	Standard Conditions	4.11-29

		4.11.8 Mitigation Measures	4.11-29
		4.11.9 Cumulative Impacts	4.11-29
		4.11.10 Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts	4.11-32
	4.12	TRANSPORTATION/TRAFFIC	4.12-1
		4.12.1 Introduction	4.12-1
		4.12.2 Methodology	4.12-1
		4.12.3 Existing Environmental Setting	4.12-3
		4.12.4 Regulatory Setting	
		4.12.5 Thresholds of Significance	4.12-7
		4.12.6 Project Impacts	4.12-8
		4.12.7 Standard Conditions	4.12-18
		4.12.8 Mitigation Measure	4.12-19
		4.12.9 Cumulative Impacts	4.12-20
		4.12.10 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation	4.12-23
		4.12.11 Level of Significance After Mitigation	4.12-23
		4.12.12 Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts	4.12-24
5.0	ALT	ERNATIVES	5-1
	5.1	INTRODUCTION	5-1
	5.2	SELECTION OF ALTERNATIVES	5-2
	5.3	ALTERNATIVES INITIALLY CONSIDERED BUT REJECTED FROM	
		FURTHER CONSIDERATION	5-4
		5.3.1 Previous Proposal	5-4
		5.3.2 Alternative Sites	5-4
	5.4	PROPOSED PROJECT	5-5
		5.4.1 Project Characteristics	5-5
		5.4.2 Project Objectives	5-5
		5.4.3 Significant Unavoidable Impacts of the Proposed Project	5-6
	5.5	ALTERNATIVE 1: NO PROJECT/NO DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVE	5-7
		5.5.1 Description	5-7
		5.5.2 Environmental Analysis	5-7
		5.5.3 Overview of Potential Impacts/Comparison to the Proposed Project	
		5.5.4 Attainment of Project Objectives	5-9
	5.6	ALTERNATIVE 2: REDUCED PROJECT	5-9
		5.6.1 Description	5-9
		5.6.2 Environmental Analysis	5-14
		5.6.3 Overview of Potential Impacts/Comparison to the Proposed Project	5-45
		5.6.4 Attainment of Project Objectives	
	5.7	ENVIRONMENTALLY SUPERIOR ALTERNATIVE	5-46
6.0	LON	G-TERM IMPLICATIONS OF THE PROJECT	
	6.1	SIGNIFICANT IRREVERSIBLE ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES	6-1
	6.2	GROWTH-INDUCING IMPACTS	6-2
		6.2.1 Removal of Obstacles to Growth	
		6.2.2 Expansion of Public Services	
		6.2.3 Encouragement/Facilitation of Economic Effects	
		6.2.4 Precedent-Setting Action	
	6.3	SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS THAT CANNOT BE AVOIDED	
		6.3.1 Inventory of Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts	6-4

7.0	MITIGATIO	N MONITORING AND REPORTING PROGRAM	7-1
	7.1 MITIG	ATION MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	7-1
	7.2 MITIG	ATION MONITORING PROCEDURES	7-2
8.0	SIGNIFICAL	NT UNAVOIDABLE IMPACTS	8-1
	8.1 INTRO	DUCTION	8-1
	8.2 SIGNI	FICANT UNAVOIDABLE ADVERSE PROJECT IMPACTS	8-1
9.0	ORGANIZA	TIONS AND PERSONS CONSULTED	9-1
10.0	LIST OF PR	EPARERS	
	10.1 CITY (OF DANA POINT	
		ULTANT TEAM	
	10.2.1	LSA Associates, Inc.	
		South Shores Church	
	10.2.3	Soft Mirage	
		Adams-Streeter Civil Engineers, Inc.	
		LGC Geotechnical, Inc.	
11.0	REFERENC	ES	11-1
12.0	LIST OF AC	RONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	1

FIGURES AND TABLES

FIGURES

Figure 3.1: Master Plan Evolution	3-19
Figure 3.2: Regional Location	
Figure 3.3: Project Vicinity	
Figure 3.4: Existing Site Plan	
Figure 3.5: Proposed Master Plan	3-27
Figure 3.6a: Site Plan Cross Sections	3-29
Figure 3.6b: Site Plan Cross Sections	3-31
Figure 3.6c: Site Plan Cross Sections	3-33
Figure 3.7a: Construction Phasing	3-35
Figure 3.7b: Construction Phasing	3-37
Figure 3.7c: Construction Phasing	
Figure 3.8: Preschool/Administration Building Elevations	3-41
Figure 3.9: Community Life Center Elevations	3-43
Figure 3.10: Christian Education Buildings 1 and 2 Elevations	3-45
Figure 3.11: Parking Structure Elevations	3-47
Figure 4.1: Cumulative Project Locations	
Figure 4.1.1: Key View Locations	4.1-23
Figure 4.1.2: Key View 1	
Figure 4.1.3: Key View 2	
Figure 4.1.4: Key View 3	
Figure 4.1.5: Key View 4	
Figure 4.1.6: Key View 5	
Figure 4.1.7: Key View 6	
Figure 4.1.8: Key View 7	
Figure 4.1.9: Preliminary Landscape Plan	
Figure 4.1.10: Conceptual Lighting Plan	4.1-41
Figure 4.3.1: Plant Communities	4.3-3
Figure 4.6.1: Tiered Decision Approach to GHG Methodology and Significance	
Thresholds	
Figure 4.9.1: Regional Project Location	
Figure 4.9.2: Existing Project Site	
Figure 4.9.3: Existing Land Uses	
Figure 4.9.4: General Plan Land Use Designations	
Figure 4.9.5: Zoning Designations	
Figure 4.12.1: Project Location and Study Area Intersections	
Figure 4.12.2: Existing Weekday Peak-Hour Traffic Volumes	
Figure 4.12.3: Existing Sunday Midday Peak-Hour Traffic Volumes	
Figure 4.12.4: Weekday Project Trip Distribution and Assignment	
Figure 4.12.5: Sunday Midday Project Trip Distribution and Assignment	
Figure 4.12.6: Existing Plus Project Weekday Peak-Hour Traffic Volumes	
Figure 4.12.7: Existing Plus Project Sunday Midday Peak-Hour Traffic Volumes	
Figure 4.12.8: Weekday Cumulative Project Trip Assignment	
Figure 4.12.9: Sunday Midday Cumulative Project Trip Assignment	4.12-41

Figure 4.12.10: Cumulative Weekday Peak-Hour Traffic Volumes	-3
Figure 4.12.11: Cumulative Sunday Midday Peak-Hour Traffic Volumes	15
Figure 4.12.12: Cumulative Plus Project Weekday Peak-Hour Traffic Volumes	17
Figure 4.12.13: Cumulative Plus Project Sunday Midday Peak-Hour Traffic Volumes4.12-4	9
Figure 5.1: Reduced Project Alternative	9
Figure 5.2: Site Plan Cross Sections	51
Figure 5.3.a: Construction Phasing	53
Figure 5.3.b: Construction Phasing	55
Figure 5.3.c: Construction Phasing	57
Figure 5.4: Preschool/Administration Building Elevation	59
Figure 5.5: Community Life Center Building Elevation	51
Figure 5.6: Christian Education Building 1 Elevation	53
Figure 5.7: Christian Education Building 2 Elevation	55
Figure 5.8: Preschool Building Elevation	57
Figure 5.9: Lighting Plan	59
Figure 5.10: Key View 1	1'
Figure 5.11: Key View 2	'3
Figure 5.12: Key View 3	'5
Figure 5.13: Key View 4	'7
Figure 5.14: Key View 5	'9
Figure 5.15: Key View 6	31
Figure 5.16: Key View 7	33

TABLES

Table 1.A: Summary of Potential Environmental Impacts, Project Design Features,	
Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions, and Level of Significance	1-5
Table 3.A: Existing Development	3-4
Table 3.B: Existing On-Site Buildings	3-7
Table 3.C: Proposed Master Plan Buildings	
Table 3.D: Proposed Construction Phases	3-9
Table 3.E: Project Discretionary Actions	3-16
Table 3.F: Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies	3-18
Table 4.A: Cumulative Project List	4-3
Table 4.1.A: CF Zoning District Development Standards vs. Proposed Project	4.1-15
Table 4.2.A: Attainment Status of Criteria Pollutants in the South Coast Air Basin	4.2-3
Table 4.2.B: Summary of Health Effects of the Major Criteria Air Pollutants	4.2-6
Table 4.2.C: Ambient Air Quality Monitored in the Project Vicinity	4.2-8
Table 4.2.D: Ambient Air Quality Standards	4.2-9
Table 4.2.E: Construction Schedule	4.2-17
Table 4.2.F: Short-Term Regional Construction Emissions	4.2-18
Table 4.2.G: Regional Operational Emissions	4.2-20
Table 4.2.H: Operational Localized Impacts Analysis	4.2-20
Table 4.2.I: Diesel Construction Equipment Utilized by Construction Phase	4.2-22
Table 4.2.J: Construction Localized Impacts Analysis	4.2-23
Table 4.2.K: Operational Localized Impacts Analysis	4.2-24

Table 4.6.A: Global Warming Potential of Greenhouse Gases	
Table 4.6.B: Peak Annual Construction GHG Emissions	
Table 4.6.C: Long-Term Operational Greenhouse Gas Emissions	
Table 4.6.D: Project Compliance with Greenhouse Gas Emission Reduction Strategies	4.6-15
Table 4.7.A: Hazardous Material Databases	4.7-5
Table 4.7.B: Hazardous Waste Releases within and Adjacent to the Project Site	4.7-5
Table 4.8.A: Water Quality Objectives	
Table 4.8.B: Low Impact Development/Source Control and Site Design BMPs	4.8-15
Table 4.9.A: Applicable Community Facilities District Development Standards	4.9-17
Table 4.9.B: General Plan Land Use Policy Consistency Analysis	4.9-21
Table 4.10.A: Definitions of Acoustical Terms	4.10-2
Table 4.10.B: Attenuation Levels and Type of Noise Sources	4.10-3
Table 4.10.C: Ambient Noise Level (dBA)	4.10-5
Table 4.10.D: Existing Weekday Traffic Noise Levels	4.10-6
Table 4.10.E: Existing Sunday Traffic Noise Levels	4.10-7
Table 4.10.F: Noise/Land Use Compatibility Matrix	
Table 4.10.G: Interior and Exterior Noise Standards	
Table 4.10.H: Existing Weekday With Project Traffic Noise Levels	4.10-18
Table 4.10.I: Existing Sunday With Project Traffic Noise Levels	
Table 4.10.J: Future Weekday Traffic Noise Levels	
Table 4.10.K: Future Weekday With Project Traffic Noise Levels	
Table 4.10.L: Future Sunday Traffic Noise Levels	
Table 4.10.M: Future Sunday With Project Traffic Noise Levels	
Table 4.11.A: Existing Wastewater Generation on Project Site	
Table 4.11.B: Existing Water Demand on the Project Site	
Table 4.11.C: Existing Solid Waste Generation on Project Site	
Table 4.11.D: Existing Natural Gas Demand on Project Site	4.11-11
Table 4.11.E: Natural Gas Demand at Project Build Out	
Table 4.11.F: Electricity Demand at Project Build Out	4.11-22
Table 4.11.G: Proposed Project Comparison to State CEQA Guidelines Appendix F	4.11-23
Table 4.11.H: Water Demand at Project Build Out	4.11-25
Table 4.11.I: Wastewater Generation at Project Build Out	
Table 4.11.J: Solid Waste Generation at Project Build Out	
Table 4.12.A: LOS Descriptions	
Table 4.12.B: LOS/ICU Value Comparison	4.12-2
Table 4.12.C: LOS/Unsignalized Intersection Delay Comparison	4.12-3
Table 4.12.D: Existing Level of Service Summary	4.12-4
Table 4.12.E: Existing and Existing Plus Construction Level of Service Summary	
Table 4.12.F: Project Trip Generation Summary	
Table 4.12.G: Existing and Existing Plus Project Level of Service Summary	
Table 4.12.H: Project Parking Adequacy	
Table 4.12.I: Cumulative Projects Trip Generation Summary	4.12-21
Table 4.12.J: Cumulative and Cumulative Plus Project Level of Service Summary	
Table 5.A: Summary of Development Alternatives	
Table 5.B: Project Square Footage	
Table 5.C: Reduced Project Alternative Square Footage	
Table 5.D: Reduced Project Alternative Parking Adequacy	

Table 5.E: Comparison of the Environmental Impacts of the Proposed Project to the Project	
Alternatives	5-46
Table 7.A: Mitigation and Monitoring Reporting Program	.7-3

VOLUME II

APPENDICES

A: INITIAL STUDY/NOTICE OF PREPARATION AND COMMENT LETTERS B: AIR QUALITY AND GREENHOUSE GAS ANALYSIS C: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES ASSESSMENTS D: CULTURAL AND PALEONTOLOGICAL RESOURCES ASSESSMENTS

VOLUME III

APPENDICES

E: GEOTECHNICAL REPORTS F: HAZARDS REPORT G: PRELIMINARY WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN AND HYDROLOGY REPORT H: NOISE AND VIBRATION ANALYSIS I: PUBLIC SERVICE AND UTILITY PROVIDER RESPONSES J: TRAFFIC IMPACT ANALYSIS

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.1 INTRODUCTION

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) requires that local government agencies, before taking action on projects over which they have discretionary approval authority, consider the environmental consequences of such projects. An Environmental Impact Report (EIR) is a public document designed to provide both the public and local and State governmental agency decision-makers with an analysis of potential environmental consequences to support informed decision-making.

This Draft EIR has been prepared by the City of Dana Point (City) to analyze the potential environmental impacts of the proposed South Shores Church Master Plan project (proposed project); to discuss alternatives; and to propose mitigation measures for identified potentially significant impacts that will minimize, offset, or otherwise reduce or avoid those environmental impacts. Data for this Draft EIR was obtained from on-site field observations; discussion with affected agencies; review of adopted plans and policies; review of available studies and reports; and specialized environmental assessments prepared for the proposed project (e.g., air quality, biological resources, cultural resources, geology, hazards and hazardous materials, hydrology and water quality, paleontological resources, noise, and traffic).

1.2 SUMMARY OF PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The proposed project is located at 32712 Crown Valley Parkway in the northern portion of the City, which itself is located in the southwestern portion of Orange County (County). The project site is bounded by Crown Valley Parkway to the west, the Monarch Bay Villas to the south, an undeveloped hillside and the Monarch Beach Golf Links golf course to the east, and the Monarch Coast Apartments to the north. The approximate 6-acre (ac) project site is generally rectangular in shape and is currently developed with the existing South Shores Church development.

With the exception of the Sanctuary built in the 1990s, the current buildings on site have become dated and less than optimal for accommodating existing church activities and functions. The preschool utilizes several buildings including temporary classrooms that are over 40 years old. Christian education classes and church committees meet in various rooms not specifically intended as meeting spaces, including the Pastor's office. The existing Fellowship Hall space is too small for Church wide gatherings such as luncheons and celebratory events.

Consequently, the buildings proposed as part of the Master Plan will be used to accommodate existing church activities and functions. The Church does not intend to increase the pre-school enrollment or expand the capacity of the Sanctuary for Sunday services. The Sunday services will continue as currently scheduled. Other than the Community Life Center building discussed below, the proposed Master Plan facilities essentially replace current outdated facilities and provide dedicated

spaces for ongoing church activities that currently occur in spaces not necessarily intended or wellsuited to accommodate such activities.

Upon completion, the Community Life Center building will accommodate a larger percentage of the congregation for church wide events but any such event will not be held during times that conflict with Sunday services or the Church's peak weekday activity, the Wednesday Women's Bible Study Fellowship. The Community Life Center would also allow the Church to organize a youth basketball and/or volleyball league. The league however would not operate on Sundays or at the same time as the Wednesday Women's Bible Study Fellowship. The size of the Community Life Center further limits how many games/practices could be held simultaneously.

To implement the Master Plan, South Shores Church proposes to demolish the existing Preschool, Administration and Fellowship Hall building, Chapel, and parking lot. Total demolition would include 23,467 sf of building space. The proposed project includes construction of a total of 70,284 sf of new building space, including a new Preschool/Administration building, two new Christian Education buildings, a Community Life Center, and a two-level partially subterranean Parking Structure. No construction or modifications to the existing Sanctuary building are proposed as part of this project. The project is proposed in five phases over a 10-year period; however, construction activities would not occur continuously over the 10-year period. Although four of the ministry programs (the Wednesday morning bible study, the bi-weekly Friday morning ministry program, and two small ministry programs held on Tuesday mornings) would be discontinued during construction, the project is anticipated to result in temporary on-site parking deficiencies during construction. An off-site shared parking program would be in effect during construction of the Master Plan to address these deficiencies (refer to Section 4.12, Transportation and Circulation, for additional information regarding the off-site shared parking program). No parking deficiencies are anticipated to occur after the Master Plan is completed.

Access to the project site would be provided by the same two access points that currently exist along Crown Valley Parkway. Vehicles from Crown Valley Parkway would enter into the Parking Structure via either a right-turn-in/right-turn-out-only entrance or enter the project site at grade via the signalized intersection at Sea Island Drive and Crown Valley Parkway. Project site circulation would be required to comply with the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA) Fire Code.

The proposed South Shores Church project would involve some nighttime operations such as Christian children/youth/college/adult ministries, community meetings, and community events. All facilities would be lighted to accommodate planned nighttime activities and to provide for security after facilities are closed. Lighting for the proposed project includes vertical light posts within the interior of the parking lot, small wall-mounted lamps along the northern and eastern boundaries of the Parking Structure, and recessed wall lights along the western and southern boundaries of the Parking Structure.

The proposed project would comply with Section 9.05.220 of the City's Municipal Code regarding lighting. Any exterior lighting proposed as part of the project would be energy-efficient and shielded or recessed, directing any potential glare or reflections within the boundaries of the project site parcel. Lighting would also be directed downward and away from adjoining properties and public rights-of-way. No lighting included as part of the proposed project would blink, flash, or utilize unusually high

intensity or brightness. Proposed lighting fixtures would also be appropriate in scale, intensity, and height.

See Chapter 3.0, Project Description, for a complete description of the project components.

1.3 SIGNIFICANT UNAVOIDABLE IMPACTS

Section 15126.2(b) of the *State CEQA Guidelines* requires that an EIR describe significant environmental impacts that cannot be avoided if the proposed project is implemented, including those effects that can be mitigated but not reduced to a less than significant level. As determined in the contents of this Draft EIR, implementation of the proposed project would not result in any significant and unavoidable adverse impacts. All potentially significant impacts have been effectively mitigated to a less than significant level.

1.4 ALTERNATIVES

The following two alternatives to the proposed project were selected for consideration, including the no project Alternative as required by CEQA:

- Alternative 1: No Project/No New Development. This Alternative would involve no changes to the existing land uses and conditions on the project site. No new development on the project site would occur.
- Alternative 2: Reduced Project. This Alternative would include the same proposed uses as the proposed project but would reduce the proposed building square footage from 70,284 square feet (sf) to approximately 52,651 sf. Specifically, Alternative 2 would reduce the Preschool/Administration Building from 15,115 sf to 13,867 sf, the Community Life Center from 24,314 sf to 11,738, and Christian Education Building 2 from 15,456 sf to 9,788 sf. The only building which will increase in size is Christian Education Building 1 which will increase from 15,399 sf (proposed project) to 17,258 sf (reduced project). In addition, the reduced project alternative would provide 47 fewer parking spaces than the proposed project.

The No Project Alternative would be environmentally superior to the proposed project on the basis of the reduced physical impacts that would occur with this alternative. The No Project Alternative would have the least impact on the environment because none of the impacts associated with construction and operation of the proposed project would occur. While the No Project Alternative would lessen or avoid the impacts of the proposed project, the beneficial impacts of the proposed project—including the provision of additional church facilities would not occur, and none of the project objectives would be met. The *State CEQA Guidelines* require that if the environmentally superior alternative is the No Project/No Development Alternative, "the EIR also identify an environmentally superior alternative among the other alternatives" (*State CEQA Guidelines* Section 15126. 6(e)(2)).

The alternatives analysis is described in greater detail in Chapter 5.0, Alternatives.

1.5 AREAS OF CONTROVERSY

Pursuant to *State CEQA Guidelines* Section 15123, this EIR acknowledges the areas of controversy and issues to be resolved that are known to the City or that were raised during the scoping process. Comments submitted in writing during the Notice of Preparation (NOP) process included concerns related to: (1) aesthetic considerations and visual impacts, (2) air quality, (3) biological resources, (4) cultural resources, (5) general plan consistency, (6) geology and soils, (7) growth-inducing impacts, (8) hazards and hazardous materials, (9) infrastructure and other fiscal impacts, (10) hydrology and water quality, (11) land use, (12) natural habitat, (13) noise, (14) open space, (15) recreation, (16) transportation, (17) parking, (18) privacy concerns, (19) project alternatives, (20) public safety, and (21) public services and utilities. Major issues and concerns raised at the scoping meeting held on March 4, 2010 included: impacts to (1) visual resources, (2) geologic stability, (3) project site drainage, (4) land use compatibility, (5) project size and scale, (6) noise impacts to surrounding uses, (7) potable water supply, (8) traffic impacts related to construction and project build out, and (9) adequate parking during construction.

The Draft EIR addresses each of these areas of concern or controversy in detail, examines projectrelated and cumulative environmental impacts, identifies significant adverse environmental impacts, and proposes mitigation measures designed to reduce or eliminate potentially significant impacts of the proposed project.

1.6 SUMMARY OF IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

Table 1.A identifies the potential environmental impacts, proposed mitigation measures, and level of significance after mitigation is incorporated into the project. Table 1.A also identifies cumulative impacts resulting from the proposed project in conjunction with the approved and pending cumulative projects, which are listed in Section 4.0, Existing Environmental Setting, Environmental Analysis, Impacts, and Mitigation Measures. Environmental topics addressed in this Draft EIR include: Aesthetics, Air Quality, Biological Resources, Cultural Resources, Geology and Soils, Greenhouse Gas Emissions, Hazards and Hazardous Materials, Hydrology and Water Quality, Land Use and Planning, Noise, Public Services and Utilities, and Transportation/Traffic .

Refer to Section 2.0, Introduction, of this Draft EIR for a discussion of additional effects found not to be significant through the NOP process (e.g., Mineral Resources, Population and Housing, Agricultural and Forest Resources, and Recreation).

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
4.1 Aesthetics		
Threshold 4.1.1: Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact. Within the project vicinity, the City of Dana Point's (City) General Plan Conservation and Open Space Element (1991) designates Crown Valley Parkway as a Scenic Roadway for which consideration should be given to preserve views from this roadway. While implementation of the proposed project would modify views of the project site, the proposed project would not result in adverse impacts on views of the surrounding hills from nearby roadways and sidewalks. Therefore, the proposed project would not have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista, and no mitigation is required.		
 Threshold 4.1.2: Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway. Less than Significant Impact. There are no City or County of Orange (County) designated scenic resources (e.g., trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings) on the project site. Furthermore, there are no Statedesignated scenic highways surrounding the project site. Therefore, the proposed project would not substantially damage scenic resources, and no mitigation is required. 	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
 Threshold 4.1.3: Substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of the site and its surroundings. Less Than Significant Impact. Construction of the proposed project would involve on-site construction activities that would be visible to adjacent land uses. Construction activities for the proposed project would occur in five phases over the course of 10 years. During demolition, grading, and construction activities, the on-site construction area would be surrounding by temporary construction fencing thereby minimizing potential impacts to visual surroundings during construction. 	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Operation of the proposed project would alter the existing visual character and quality of the proposed project site. However, the proposed project would be designed to a height and scale consistent with existing development to remain on the project site and development surrounding the project site. Additionally, the proposed project would be designed in the Mediterranean style, also consistent with surrounding development. Therefore, development of the proposed project would not substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of the project site and its surroundings, and no mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.1.4: Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact. Construction of the proposed project would occur only during daylight hours; therefore, construction activities would not adversely impact day or nighttime views in the area.		
The proposed project would introduce new lighting to the project site from architectural exterior lighting, parking area lighting, and interior window spillage. However, the additional light would be similar to light associated with existing on-site buildings and other adjacent buildings and, as such, would not alter the character of the area. Furthermore, nighttime lighting associated with the proposed project would be similar to existing nighttime lighting associated with the existing church facilities. In addition, the proposed project would comply with lighting standards established by the City's Zoning Code. Therefore, implementation of the proposed project would have a less than significant impact related to light and glare, and no mitigation is required.		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Cumulative Aesthetic Impacts.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant. None of the cumulative projects would be located adjacent to the project site. Therefore, the proposed project, when considered in conjunction with these projects, would not have the potential to cumulatively contribute to an increase of nighttime lighting within the project vicinity. In addition, because the project site is located in developed area and is consistent with the style, massing, and character of surrounding development, the contribution of the proposed project to potential cumulative aesthetics impacts in the City is considered less than cumulatively significant, and no mitigation is required.		
4.2 Air Quality		
 Threshold 4.2.1: Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan. Less than Significant Impact. The proposed project is consistent with the City's General Plan, which is consistent with the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) Regional Comprehensive Plan (RCP) Guidelines and the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP). The proposed project would result in short-term construction and long-term pollutant emissions that are less than the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) significance emissions thresholds established by the SCAQMD; therefore, the proposed project would not result in an increase in the frequency or severity of any air quality standards violation, and would not cause a new air quality standard violation. The <i>CEQA Air Quality Handbook</i> indicates that consistency with AQMP growth assumptions must be analyzed for new or amended General Plan Elements, Specific Plans, and significant projects. The proposed project involves the replacement and expansion of the existing South Shores 	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.

Detential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Potential Environmental Impact Church facilities; therefore, the proposed project would be not defined as	Measures, Standard Conditions	Alter Miligation
a significant project. The proposed project is consistent with the City's		
General Plan and the regional AQMP, and no mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.2.2: Violate any air quality standard or contribute to an	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
existing or projected air quality violation.	Standard Condition 4.2.1: South Coast Air	
Less than Significant Impact.	Quality Management District (SCAQMD)	
Less vian organicant impress	Rule 403 Measures. The proposed project	
Construction. Construction emissions associated with the proposed	would be required to implement the following	
project are not anticipated to exceed the SCAQMD daily emissions thresholds. However, the proposed project may result in impacts	SCAQMD measures:	
associated with fugitive dust. Therefore, with implementation of the	• Apply nontoxic chemical soil stabilizers	
required construction emissions control measures required in Standard	shall be applied to all inactive	
Conditions 4.2.1 and 4.2.2, project impacts related to fugitive dust during	construction areas (previously graded	
construction would be reduced to a less than significant level, and no mitigation is required.	areas inactive for 10 days or more) according to manufacturers'	
intigation is required.	specifications.	
Operation. The proposed project would result in net increases in both		
stationary- and mobile-source emissions. Operation of the proposed	• Active sites shall be watered at least twice daily (locations where grading is to	
project would not exceed any corresponding SCAQMD daily operational	occur will be thoroughly watered prior to	
emission threshold for any criteria pollutant. Therefore, project-related long-term air quality impacts would be less than significant, and no	earthmoving).	
mitigation is required.	• All trucks hauling dirt, sand, soil, or other	
	loose materials are to be covered or	
	should maintain at least 2 feet of	
	freeboard in accordance with the	
	requirements of California Vehicle Code (CVC) Section 23114 (freeboard means	
	vertical space between the top of the load	
	and the top of the trailer).	
	Construction access roads shall be paved	

Table 1.A: Summary of Potential Environmental Impacts, Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard
Conditions, and Level of Significance

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
	at least 30 meters (m) (100 ft) onto the site from the main road.	
	• Traffic speeds on all unpaved roads shall be reduced to 15 miles per hour (mph) or less.	
	• Recycle/reuse at least 50 percent of the construction material (including, but not limited to, soil, mulch, vegetation, concrete, lumber, metal, and cardboard).	
	• Use "green building materials" such as those materials that are rapidly renewable or resource-efficient, and recycled and manufactured in an environmentally friendly way, for at least 10 percent of the project, as defined on the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle) website.	
	Standard Condition 4.2.2: Title 24. The proposed project would be required to comply with Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations (CCR) established by the California Energy Commission (CEC) regarding energy conservation and green building standards, including, but not limited to, green measures concerning project site design, water use reduction, improvement of indoor air quality, and conservation of materials and resources.	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Threshold 4.2.3: Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non- attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard (including releasing emissions which exceed quantitative thresholds for ozone precursors).	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact.		
Construction. Daily regional construction emissions would not exceed the daily thresholds of any criteria pollutant emission thresholds established by the SCAQMD. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in significant short-term air quality impacts during construction due to exceedances of the daily thresholds of any criteria pollutant emission thresholds. Architectural coatings contain volatile organic compounds (VOCs) that are similar to reactive organic compounds (ROCs) and are part of the ozone (O ₃) precursors. Project construction would not exceed the SCAQMD VOC threshold of 75 pounds per day (lbs/day). Therefore, construction of the proposed project would not result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard, and no mitigation is required.		
Operation. Operation of the proposed project would not exceed any corresponding SCAQMD daily operational emission threshold for any criteria pollutant. Consequently, the proposed project has been determined to be consistent with the regional AQMP. Therefore, operation of the proposed project would not result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard, and no mitigation is required.		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Threshold 4.2.4: Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact.	Refer to Standard Conditions 4.2.1 and 4.2.2.	
Localized Construction Emissions. Sensitive receptors nearest to the project site are the existing residences, the Monarch Bay Villas, which are located adjacent to the project site. The emissions of the pollutants on the peak day of construction would result in concentrations of pollutants at these nearest residences that are all below the SCAQMD thresholds of significance. To mitigate fugitive dust emissions, the project would be required to comply with SCAQMD standard conditions and Rule 403, as specified in Standard Conditions 4.2.1 and 4.2.2. Fugitive dust emissions would be 4.9 lbs/day for particulate matter less than 10 microns in size (PM_{10}) and 3.4 lbs/day for particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in size ($PM_{2.5}$), and would be below the SCAQMD thresholds. Therefore, with implementation of Standard Conditions 4.2.1 and 4.2.2, no significant impacts to sensitive receptors related to fugitive dust during project construction would occur.		
Carbon monoxide (CO) and nitrogen oxides (NO_x) emissions during construction would not exceed SCAQMD thresholds. Furthermore, these levels of CO and NO _x at sensitive receptors in the vicinity of the proposed project would be equivalent to the ambient levels of the region. Therefore, the project construction would result in less than significant air quality impacts related to CO and NO _x emissions, and no mitigation is required.		
Localized Operational Emissions. The maximum emissions anticipated from operation of the proposed project would not cause, or contribute to, an exceedance of the most stringent applicable federal or State ambient air quality standards (AAQS). Therefore, operation of the proposed		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
project would not result in a significant impact on local air quality	incusures, stundur d'obhartions	Anter Miliguion
related to CO, NO _x , or other criteria pollutants and would not expose		
sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations, and no		
mitigation is required.		
Long-Term Microscale (CO Hot-Spot Analysis). Given the extremely		
low level of CO concentrations in the vicinity of the project site, project-		
related vehicles would not be expected to result in the CO concentrations		
exceeding the State or federal CO standards. Because no CO hot spot		
would occur, there would be no project-related impacts on CO		
concentrations, and no mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.2.5: Create objectionable odors affecting a substantial	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
number of people.		
Less than Significant Impact.		
Construction. Odors associated with heavy-duty equipment utilized		
in the vicinity of the project site during construction would be		
intermittent and would also cease to occur after construction is		
completed. Therefore, impacts related to objectionable odors		
affecting a substantial number of people are considered temporary		
and less than significant, and no mitigation is required.		
Operation. The proposed uses of the new building areas are not		
anticipated to emit any objectionable odors. Therefore, objectionable		
odors posing a health risk to potential on-site and existing off-site		
uses would not occur as a result of the proposed project. Impacts		
related to objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of		
people are considered less than significant, and no mitigation is		
required.		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Cumulative Air Quality Impacts.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact. Construction of the proposed project has the potential to contribute to short-term air quality impacts. However, criteria pollutant emissions during construction of the proposed project would not exceed the SCAQMD emission thresholds for any criteria pollutants. With implementation of Standard Conditions 4.2.1 and 4.2.2, short-term air quality impacts would be reduced to a less than significant level, and no mitigation is required. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in a significant short-term cumulative impact.	Refer to Standard Conditions 4.2.1 and 4.2.2.	
Operation of the proposed project would not exceed SCAQMD's thresholds and would not contribute to long-term air quality impacts. Therefore, the proposed project's impacts related to air quality emissions, when considered in combination with the cumulative projects in the project vicinity would not be cumulatively significant, and no mitigation is required.		
4.3 Biological Resources		
Threshold 4.3.1: Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or	Mitigation Measure 4.3.1: Orange County	Less than Significant.
through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special-status species in local or regional	Central and Coastal Subregion NCCP/HCP. Prior to issuance of any	
plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of	demolition and/or grading permits, the project	
Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.	Applicant shall provide evidence to the City of Dana Point (City) Community	
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. Focused surveys were	Development Director, or designee, of in-lieu	
conducted to determine the coastal California gnatcatcher's utilization of	fees paid to the Nature Reserve of Orange	
the habitat in the vicinity of the project site, and those surveys	County (NROC). The exact acreage of impact	
determined that the coastal California gnatcatcher at least occasionally	shall be determined during final site plan	
utilizes the undisturbed coastal sage scrub in the lower northeastern	review and in-lieu fees shall be based on	
corner of the project site. While no gnatcatchers were observed using the	\$65,000 per impacted acre or the most current	
disturbed coastal sage scrub further up the slope on the project site, it is	in-lieu fee amounts. These fees are considered	

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
possible that gnatcatchers use this area as well (although it would be on	mitigation within signatory agencies of the	
the extreme edge of any gnatcatcher territories). However, per the	Natural Communities Conservation Plan	
Orange County Central and Coastal Natural Community Conservation	(NCCP)/Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP) per	
Plan (NCCP)/Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP) in-lieu fee program,	the City's Section 10(a) permit. In addition,	
potential impacts to the coastal California gnatcatcher would be	the NCCP/HCP requires implementation of	
mitigated through implementation of Mitigation Measure 4.3.1, which	the following construction minimization	
requires the Applicant to pay an in-lieu fee to the Nature Reserve of	measures during the authorized removal of	
Orange County (NROC) prior to impacting any coastal sage scrub or	coastal sage scrub habitat. The project	
other identified habitat species. Further payment of these in-lieu fees	Applicant shall retain a qualified biological	
would provide funding for land acquisition, weed control, soil	monitor to assist with the implementation of	
preparation, planting native species, supplemental irrigation, and other	these measures as approved by the City	
activities aimed at restoring, establishing, enhancing, and/or preserving	Community Development Director, or	
covered coastal sage scrub species in the NCCP/HCP area. The payment	designee, prior to issuance of any demolition	
of in-lieu fees would reduce any impact to the coastal California	or grading permit, or any impacts on the on-	
gnatcatcher to less than significant levels.	site sensitive habitat.	
	• All natural vegetation shall only be removed outside the coastal California gnatcatchers breeding season (February 15 through July 15).	
	• Prior to the commencement of grading operations or other activities involving significant soil disturbance, all areas of coastal sage scrub habitat to be avoided under the provisions of the NCCP/HCP shall be identified with temporary forging	
	shall be identified with temporary fencing or other markers clearly visible to	
	construction personnel. Additionally,	
	prior to the commencement of grading	
	operations or other activities involving	
	disturbance of coastal sage scrub, a	
	uistuivance of coastal sage scrub, a	

Table 1.A: Summary of Potential Environmental Impacts, Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard	
Conditions, and Level of Significance	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
	survey shall be conducted to locate coastal California gnatcatchers and cactus wrens within 100 feet (ft) of the outer extent of projected soil disturbance activities, and the locations of any such species shall be clearly marked and identified on the construction/grading plans.	9
	 A monitoring biologist, acceptable to USFWS/CDFW, shall be on site during any clearing of coastal sage scrub. The project Applicant or relevant public agency/utility shall advise USFWS/CDFW at least seven (7) calendar days (and preferably fourteen [14] calendar days) prior to the clearing of any habitat occupied by Identified Species to allow USFWS/CDFW to work with the monitoring biologist in connection with bird flushing/capture activities. The monitoring biologist shall flush Identified Species (avian or other mobile Identified Species) from occupied habitat areas immediately prior to brush- clearing and earth-moving activities. If birds cannot be flushed, they shall be captured in mist nets, if feasible, and relocated to areas of the site to be protected or to the NCCP/HCP Reserve System. It shall be the responsibility of 	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
	identified bird species shall not be directly impacted by brush-clearing and earth-moving equipment in a manner that also allows for construction activities on a timely basis.	
	• Following the completion of initial grading/earth movement activities, all areas of coastal sage scrub habitat to be avoided by construction equipment and personnel shall be marked with temporary fencing or other appropriate markers clearly visible to construction personnel. No construction access, parking, or storage of equipment or materials shall be permitted within such marked areas.	
	• Coastal sage scrub identified in the NCCP/HCP for protection and located within the likely dust drift radius of construction areas shall be periodically sprayed with water to reduce accumulated dust on the leaves as recommended by the monitoring biologist.	
Threshold 4.3.2: Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian	Refer to Mitigation Measure 4.3.1.	Less than Significant.
habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or United States Fish and Wildlife Service.	Mitigation Measure 4.3.2: Avoidance of Invasive Nonnative Plant Species. Prior to	
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. Implementation of the proposed project would result in the preservation of 0.12 ac of undisturbed coastal sage scrub and chaparral and the loss of	issuance of any grading or construction permits, the project Applicant shall provide a final landscape plan for review and approval by the City Community Development	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
approximately 0.18 acres (ac) of disturbed coastal sage scrub on the	Director, or designee, and the City Public	Alter Willgation
project site. Compliance with the provisions of the NCCP/HCP, as	Works Director or designee. The final	
identified in Mitigation Measure 4.3.1, and implementation of Mitigation	landscape plan shall not include any invasive	
Measure 4.3.2, which requires the implementation of a landscape plan	nonnative plant species on site in association	
that does not include any invasive nonnative plant species pursuant to the	with landscaping and/or redevelopment of the	
California Invasive Plant Council Invasive Plant Inventory, would	site. For the purposes of this mitigation,	
reduce project-related impacts to wildlife habitat on site to a less than	invasive nonnative plants are considered those	
significant level.	plant species rated as "High" or "Moderate"	
significant level.	in the California Invasive Plant Council	
	(CAL-IPC) Invasive Plant Inventory.	
Threshold 4.3.3: Have a substantial adverse effect on federally	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
(including, but not limited, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through		
direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means.		
urrect removal, mining, nyurological interruption, or other means.		
No Impact. Based on field observations and reported in the <i>Updated</i>		
General Biological Assessment (LSA, July 2014), the vegetation within		
the project site consists of upland vegetation, and there are no		
jurisdictional drainages or associated riparian habitat or adjacent		
wetlands within the project site. Therefore, implementation of the		
proposed project would not impact any federally protected wetlands as		
defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, and no mitigation is		
required.		
Threshold 4.3.4: Interfere substantially with the movement of any	Mitigation Measure 4.3.3: Migratory Bird	Less than Significant.
native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with	Treaty Act (MBTA). In the event that project	
established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or	construction or grading activities occur within	
impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites.	the active breeding season for birds (i.e.,	
	February 15 through August 15), a nesting	
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. The on-site vegetation	bird survey shall be conducted by a qualified	
is dominated by exotic ornamental species that support a wide range of	biologist prior to commencement of	
generalist wildlife species. However, there are no indications that the	construction activities. If active nesting of	
project site functions as a wildlife movement corridor. Additionally, the	birds is observed within 100 ft of the	

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
 Potential Environmental Impact vegetation within the study area consists of upland vegetation, and there are no jurisdictional drainages or associated riparian habitat or adjacent wetlands within the study area. Therefore, implementation of the proposed project would not impact the movement of any native resident, migratory fish, wildlife species, species with established native resident, any migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites, and no mitigation is necessary. Noise related to construction activities associated with the proposed project may have a significant adverse effect on nesting birds (including birds that nest in scrub habitat) by potentially disrupting normal nesting behavior in birds on site and/or immediately adjacent to the project site. Mitigation Measure 4.3.3 which requires pre-construction nesting birds to a less than significant level. 	designated construction area prior to construction, the construction crew shall establish an appropriate buffer around the active nest. A qualified biologist shall determine the buffer distance based on the specific nesting bird species and circumstances involved. Once the designated project biologist verifies that the birds have fledged from the nest, the buffer may be removed. Prior to issuance of any grading or building permits, the City Community Development Director, or designee, shall verify that all project grading and construction plans include specific documentation regarding the requirements of the MBTA, that preconstruction surveys have been completed and the results reviewed by staff, and that the appropriate buffers (if needed) are noted on the plans and established	After Mitigation
Threshold 4.3.5: Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance.	in the field with orange snow fencing. Refer to Mitigation Measures 4.3.1 through 4.3.3.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. The goals and policies that apply to the proposed project from the Conservation/Open Space Element of the City of Dana Point's General Plan and the Municipal Code address the protection of sensitive habitat. As discussed under Threshold 4.3.1, implementation of the proposed project would comply with the Orange County Central and Coastal NCCP/HCP by contribution of in-lieu fees for mitigation. Furthermore, with implementation of Mitigation Measure 4.3.2, which prohibits invasive non-native		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
landscaping and Mitigation Measure 4.3.3, which requires a nesting bird survey if project construction were to occur within the active breeding season (i.e., February 15 through August 15), the proposed project would not conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources.		inter mugaton
 Threshold 4.3.6: Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan. Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. Implementation of Mitigation Measure 4.3.1, which requires payment of in-lieu fees to the NROC in compliance with the terms and conditions of the Orange County Central and Coastal NCCP/HCP Implementation Agreement, serves as suitable mitigation for project-specific and cumulative impacts to native habitat and associated general wildlife on the project site and would ensure that the proposed project would not conflict with the 	Refer to Mitigation Measure 4.3.1.	Less than Significant.
existing NCCP/HCP. Cumulative Biological Resource Impacts.	Refer to Mitigation Measure 4.3.1.	Less than Significant
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. Compliance with the terms and conditions of the NCCP/HCP Implementation Agreement and payment of in-lieu fees would mitigate project-specific and cumulative impacts to native habitat and associated general wildlife on site (see Mitigation Measure 4.3.1). When viewed in the context of how much native habitat has already been conserved in Orange County as part of the NCCP/HCP, the quantity of native habitat on site that would be lost is not cumulatively considerable. Therefore, with Mitigation Measure 4.3.1, implementation of the proposed project would not result in potentially significant adverse cumulative impacts to native habitats and associated wildlife.		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
4.4 Cultural Resources		0
Threshold 4.4.1: Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to <i>State CEQA Guidelines</i> Section 15064.5.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact. A <i>Cultural Resources Assessment</i> (Appendix D) prepared for the proposed project did not identify historical resources on site, and the property does not contain any local, State or federally listed historical resources, or resources eligible for listing. The proposed project will have a less than significant impact on historical resources, and no mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.4.2: Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to <i>State CEQA Guidelines</i> Section 15064.5. Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. No archaeological remains were observed on the project site, therefore, the likelihood of encountering previously unidentified intact subsurface cultural deposits within the project site is very low. The City's General Plan identifies the project site and immediate area (including the area where the site is located) as a "Culturally Sensitive Area." To ensure that no significant impacts occur in the event that unknown resources are discovered, implementation of Mitigation Measure 4.4.1 would require the City to retain a qualified archaeologist to establish, in cooperation with the project developer and the City, procedures for temporarily halting or redirecting work to facilitate evaluation of cultural resources that may be discovered during construction activities, and would reduce potential impacts to a less than significant level.	Mitigation Measure 4.4.1: Archaeological Monitors. Prior to issuance of grading permits, and in adherence to the recommendations of the cultural resources survey, the project Applicant shall retain a qualified archaeological monitor, subject to review and approval by the City of Dana Point (City) Community Development Director, or designee. This monitor shall be present at the pregrade conference in order to 	Less than Significant.

Table 1.A: Summary of Potential Environmental Impacts, Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard
Conditions, and Level of Significance

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
	evaluated for their eligibility for listing in the	
	California Register of Historic Places. If the	
	deposits are not eligible, avoidance is not	
	necessary. If the deposits are eligible, adverse	
	effects on the deposits must be avoided, or	
	such effects must be mitigated. Mitigation can	
	include, but is not necessarily limited to, the	
	following: excavation of the deposit in	
	accordance with a data recovery plan (see	
	California Code of Regulations Title 4(3)	
	Section 5126.4(b)(3)(C)) and standard	
	archaeological field methods and procedures;	
	laboratory and technical analyses of recovered	
	archaeological materials; production of a	
	report detailing the methods, findings, and	
	significance of the archaeological site and	
	associated materials; curation of	
	archaeological materials at an appropriate	
	facility for future research and/or display; an	
	interpretive display of recovered	
	archaeological materials at a local school,	
	museum, or library; and public lectures at	
	local schools and/or historical societies on the	
	findings and significance of the site and	
	recovered archaeological materials.	
Threshold 4.4.3: Directly or indirectly destroy a unique	Mitigation Measure 4.4.2: Paleontological	Less than Significant.
paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature.	Resources Impact Mitigation Program. The	
	Applicant shall retain a qualified	
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. A Cultural Resources	paleontologist, subject to the review and	
Assessment (Appendix D) prepared for the proposed project indicated	approval of the City of Dana Point's (City)	
that no paleontological resources have been recorded on the project site.	Community Development Director, or	
According to a locality search conducted, the nearest fossil localities to	designee, to prepare a Paleontological	

 the project site are from Salt Creek and also from exposures of the Monterey Formation nearer the coast. The project site is wholly underlain by the San Onofre Breccia; however, no fossil localities or suitable rock units were identified that would indicate there are significant fossil deposits within the project site. Implementation of Mitigation Measure 4.4.2 would reduce impacts to unknown (buried) paleontological resources to a less than significant level. The paleontologist, or his/her representative, shall attend a preconstruction meeting. The paleontological monitor working under the direction of an Orange County certified paleontologist shall "spot checks" grading within the project site. Initially, spot checks are recommended for 2 to 3 hours twice per week during grading. If fossil resources are noted during the spot check, the monitoring level shall be increased to full time for the remaining duration of the grading. 	Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures Standard Conditions	Level of Significance
 In the event that paleontological resources are encountered when a paleontological monitor is not present, work in the immediate area of the find shall be redirected and the paleontologist contacted to assess the find for scientific significance. The paleontologist shall make recommendations as to whether monitoring shall be required in these 	Monterey Formation nearer the coast. The project site is wholly underlain by the San Onofre Breccia; however, no fossil localities or suitable rock units were identified that would indicate there are significant fossil deposits within the project site. Implementation of Mitigation Measure 4.4.2 would reduce impacts to unknown (buried)	 Measures, Standard Conditions Resources Impact Mitigation Program (PRIMP) for the proposed project prior to issuance of any grading permits. The PRIMP shall be consistent with the guidelines of the Society of Vertebrate Paleontology (SVP) and shall include, but not be limited to, the following: The paleontologist, or his/her representative, shall attend a preconstruction meeting. A qualified paleontological monitor working under the direction of an Orange County certified paleontologist shall "spot check" grading within the project site. Initially, spot checks are recommended for 2 to 3 hours twice per week during grading. If fossil resources are noted during the spot check, the monitoring level shall be increased to full time for the remaining duration of the grading. In the event that paleontological resources are encountered when a paleontological monitor is not present, work in the immediate area of the find shall be redirected and the paleontologist significance. The paleontologist shall make recommendations as to whether 	After Mitigation

Table 1.A: Summary of Potential Environmental Impacts, Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard
Conditions, and Level of Significance

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
	 Collected resources shall be prepared to 	
	the point of identification and permanent	
	preservation in accordance with the	
	recommendations of the Paleontological	
	Resources Assessment (Appendix D).	
	This includes washing and picking of	
	mass samples to recover small vertebrate	
	and invertebrate fossils and removal of	
	surplus sediment around larger	
	specimens to reduce the storage volume	
	for the repository and the storage cost	
	for the developer.	
	 Any collected resources shall be 	
	cataloged and curated into the permanent	
	collections of an accredited scientific	
	institution in accordance with the	
	recommendations of the Paleontological	
	Resources Assessment (Appendix D).	
	• At the conclusion of the monitoring	
	program, a report of findings with an	
	appended inventory of specimens shall	
	be prepared. When submitted to the City,	
	the report and inventory shall signify	
	completion of the program to mitigate	
	impacts to paleontological resources in	
	accordance with the recommendations of	
	the Paleontological Resources	
	Assessment (Appendix D).	

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
Threshold 4.4.4: Disturb any human remains, including those	Mitigation Measure 4.4.3: Human	Less than Significant.
Interred outside of formal cemeteries.	Remains. Consistent with the requirements of	
	CCR Section 15064.5(e), if human remains	
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. Although no human	are encountered during site disturbance,	
remains are known to be on site or are anticipated to be discovered	grading, or other construction activities on the	
during project construction, precautionary mitigation is required to	project site, work within 25 feet of the	
ensure that the proposed project does not impact or disturb any human	discovery shall be redirected and the County	
remains during construction activities. Implementation of Mitigation	of Orange (County) Coroner shall be notified	
Measure 4.4.3, which requires compliance with Health and Safety Code	immediately. No further disturbance shall	
(HSC) 7050.5 in the unlikely event that human remains are encountered	occur until the County Coroner has made a	
during project grading, would reduce potential impacts related to the	determination of origin and disposition	
discovery of human remains on the project site to a less than significant	pursuant to Public Resources Code Section	
level.	5097.98. If the remains are determined to be	
	Native American, the County Coroner shall	
	notify the Native American Heritage	
	Commission (NAHC), which will determine	
	and notify a Most Likely Descendant (MLD).	
	With the permission of the City of Dana Point	
	(City), the MLD may inspect the site of the	
	discovery. The MLD shall complete the	
	inspection within 48 hours of notification by	
	the NAHC. The MLD may recommend	
	scientific removal and nondestructive analysis	
	of human remains and items associated with	
	Native American burials. Consistent with	
	CCR Section 15064.5(d), if the remains are	
	determined to be Native American and an	
	MLD is notified, the City shall consult with	
	the MLD as identified by the NAHC to	
	develop an agreement for the treatment and	
	disposition of the remains.	

Table 1.A: Summary of Potential Environmental Impacts, Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard
Conditions, and Level of Significance

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
	Upon completion of the assessment, the	
	consulting archaeologist shall prepare a report	
	documenting the methods and results and	
	provide recommendations regarding the	
	treatment of the human remains and any	
	associated cultural materials, as appropriate,	
	and in coordination with the	
	recommendations of the MLD. The report	
	shall be submitted to the City Community	
	Development Director, or designee, and the	
	South Central Coastal Information Center.	
	The City's Community Development	
	Director, or designee, shall be responsible for	
	reviewing any reports produced by the	
	archaeologist to determine the	
	appropriateness and adequacy of findings and	
	recommendations.	
Cumulative Cultural Resource Impacts.	Refer to Mitigation Measures 4.4.1, 4.4.2, and	Less than Significant.
	4.4.3.	
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. The proposed project,		
in conjunction with other development in the City, has the potential to		
cumulatively impact archaeological and paleontological resources;		
however, it should be noted that each development proposal received by		
the City undergoes environmental review pursuant to CEQA. If there is a		
potential for significant impacts to archaeological or paleontological		
resources, an investigation would be required to determine the nature and		
extent of the resources and to identify appropriate mitigation measures.		
In addition, applicable City ordinances and General Plan policies would		
be implemented as appropriate to reduce the effects of additional		
development within the City. Therefore, with implementation of		
Mitigation Measures 4.4.1 through 4.4.3, the contribution of the		

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
proposed project to the cumulative loss of known and unknown cultural		
resources throughout the City would be reduced to a less than significant		
level.		
4.5 Geology and Soils	X T 1,1 ,1 1 1	
Threshold 4.5.1: Expose people or structures to potential substantial	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:		
i) Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most		
recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Zoning Map issued by the State		
Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a		
known fault.		
Less than Significant Impact. There are no known active or potentially		
active faults crossing the project site. The closest active fault is the		
Newport-Inglewood fault, located approximately 3 miles from the		
project site. As the project site is not located in an Alquist-Priolo		
Earthquake Fault Zone and there is no evidence of active faulting on or		
around the immediate project site, the potential for ground rupture to		
affect the proposed project site is considered to be less than significant,		
and no mitigation is required.	Mitigation Magnus 451. Incomposition of	Less then Cientificant
Threshold 4.5.1: Expose people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:	Mitigation Measure 4.5.1: Incorporation of and compliance with the recommendations	Less than Significant.
auverse enecus, menuting the risk of loss, injury, or death involving.	in the <i>Geotechnical Evaluation</i> . All grading	
ii) Strong seismic ground shaking.	operations and construction shall be conducted	
n) brong seisnite ground snaking.	in conformance with the recommendations	
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. There are several faults	included in the geotechnical evaluation on the	
in the vicinity of the project site that are capable of producing strong	proposed project site that has been prepared	
ground motion, including the San Andreas fault, the Newport-Inglewood	by LGC Geotechnical, Inc., titled	
fault, the San Joaquin Hills Blind Thrust fault, and the Whittier Elsinore	Geotechnical Evaluation and Slope	
fault. The Geotechnical Evaluation prepared for the proposed project	Stabilization Design for Environmental	
indicates that strong seismic ground shaking generated by seismic	Impact Report Purposes, for Proposed	
activity is considered a potentially significant impact that may affect the	Structures at the South Shores Church, City of	

Table 1.A: Summary of Potential Environmental Impacts, Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard
Conditions, and Level of Significance

Potential Environmental Impact		Level of Significance
	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
proposed project. With implementation of Mitigation Measure 4.5.1, D which requires the project Applicant to comply with the S recommendations of the project Geotechnical Evaluation (Appendix E) and the most current California Building Code (CBC), potential project impacts related to seismic ground shaking would be reduced to a less ge than significant level. dd cca ar ft ft ge ft ge ft ft ft ge ft ft ft ge ft ft ft ge ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ge ft ft ft	Measures, Standard ConditionsDana Point, California (May 20, 2013) andSupplemental Geotechnical SlopeStabilization Design by LGC (December 5,2013) as applicable, or any subsequentgeotechnical evaluation prepared for theproject. When finalized plans for the proposeddevelopment are approved the geotechnicalconsultant shall perform a review of the plansand any additional work in order to provide aconstruction level geotechnical reportaddressing full ground stabilization,foundation, and grading recommendations.Design, grading, and construction shall beperformed in accordance with therequirements of the City of Dana Point (City)Municipal Code and the California BuildingCode (CBC) applicable at the time of grading,appropriate local grading regulations, and therecommendations of the project geotechnicalconsultant as summarized in a final writtenreport, subject to review and approval by theDirector of Public Works, or designee, prior toissuance of grading permits.Specific recommendations in the geotechnicalevaluations address the following and shall beincorporated into the final project plans andconstruction level geotechnical report:1. Mechanical slope stabilization2. Tieback access excavation	After Mitigation

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
3.	Retaining walls for the Community Life Center and Christian Education building	
4.	Retaining walls for the Pre- School/Administration building and Meditation Garden	
5.	Existing crib wall	
6.	Parking structure	
7.	Deepened foundations for top-of-slope structures	
8.	Site earthwork	
9.	Geotechnical consultant role during construction	
10	0. Temporary stability	
11	1. Subsurface drainage	
12	2. Grading plan review	
by pri re ge ar pl be sp co	rading plan review shall also be conducted y the Director of Public Works, or designee, tior to the start of grading to verify that the equirements developed during the eotechnical evaluation have been opropriately incorporated into the project ans. Design, grading, and construction shall e conducted in accordance with the becifications of the project geotechnical onsultant as summarized in a final report ased on the CBC applicable at the time of	

Detectici Ercinomentel Import	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions grading and building and the City Municipal	After Mitigation
	Code. On-site inspection during grading shall	
	be conducted by the project geotechnical	
	consultant and the Director of Public Works,	
	or designee, to ensure compliance with	
	geotechnical specifications as incorporated	
	into project plans.	
Threshold 4.5.1: Expose people or structures to potential substantial	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:	i to initigation is required.	Less than Significant.
auverse enecus, metading the risk of 1055, ngury, or death myorying.		
iii) Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction.		
Less than Significant Impact. The project site is not located within an		
area of potential liquefaction, and is not considered to have a potential		
risk for lateral spreading, subsidence, or soil collapse. Therefore,		
potential impacts associated with seismically induced ground failure and		
liquefaction would be very low and are considered to be a less than		
significant impact. No mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.5.1: Expose people or structures to potential substantial	Refer to Mitigation Measure 4.5.1.	Less than Significant.
adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:		
	Mitigation Measure 4.5.2: Maintenance of	
iv) Landslides	Unimproved Slopes. Prior to issuance of	
	grading permits, the Applicant shall submit	
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. Landslides have been	for review and approval by the City Director	
documented within and adjacent to the project site. Therefore, the	of Community Development and Director of	
potential for additional landslides to occur is considered a potentially	Public Works a grading plan review report	
significant impact. The proposed new structures to the north of the	that includes a long-term slope maintenance	
existing Sanctuary would be protected with retaining walls and a	program for the unimproved slopes. The	
caisson/tieback array, as recommended in the Geotechnical Evaluation	Applicant shall demonstrate to the City	
(Appendix E). However, all unimproved slope areas, including those	Director of Community Development and	
located below the retaining walls and caisson/tieback along the northeast	Director of Public Works that he/she is	
portion of the project site, would remain at risk for failure. Practices such	prepared to implement all slope maintenance	

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
as establishing plants, avoiding concentration of water to the subsurface,	procedures described in the grading plan	
discouraging rodent activity, and repairing erosion rills would help limit	review report. All future transfers of the	
the potential for the failure of unimproved slopes. No structures or	property shall have conditions requiring the	
permanent uses are planned on these unimproved slopes. With	recipient to assume responsibility for	
implementation of Mitigation Measures 4.5.1 and 4.5.2, project impacts	implementation of the slope maintenance	
relating to landslides would be less than significant.	program.	
Threshold 4.5.2: Result in soil erosion or the loss of topsoil.	Refer to Mitigation Measures 4.8.1 and 4.8.2 below.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. Construction activities		
would increase the potential for soil erosion. As specified in Mitigation		
Measures 4.8.1 and 4.8.2 of Section 4.8, Hydrology and Water Quality,		
the project would comply with the requirements of the Construction		
General Permit, a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) and		
erosion control plan would be prepared, and construction best		
management practices (BMPs) implemented during construction		
activities to minimize erosion. With implementation of Mitigation		
Measures 4.8.1 and 4.8.2, erosion impacts during construction would be		
less than significant. The proposed project would result in a net increase		
in storm water runoff; however, the proposed project also incorporates		
an on-site detention system consisting of an underground detention		
system to reduce peak flows during storm events to below that of		
existing conditions. Therefore, operation of the proposed project would		
not result in substantial erosion, and no mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.5.3: Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable,	Refer to Mitigation Measures 4.5.1 and 4.5.2	Less than Significant.
or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and	above.	
potentially result in an on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading,		
subsidence, liquefaction or collapse.	Mitigation Measure 4.5.3: Additional	
	Testing and Analysis for Corrosive Soils. A	
Landslides: Landslides have been documented within and adjacent to	final geotechnical design report, including the	
the project site. Therefore, the potential for additional landslides to occur	structural foundation designs, shall be	
is considered a potentially significant impact. Potential landslide impacts	prepared by the project Applicant and	
are addressed through proper site preparation and design, including on-	submitted for review and approval by the City	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
site geotechnical investigations and implementation of site-specific	Community Development Director, the City	Alter Miligarion
grading recommendations and structural engineering design criteria. The	Public Works Director, or designee, prior to	
proposed new structures to the north of the existing Sanctuary would be	issuance of any construction permits. The	
protected with retaining walls and a caisson/tieback array, as	final geotechnical design report shall include	
recommended in the <i>Geotechnical Evaluation</i> . However, unimproved	the results of additional soil testing and	
slope areas would remain at risk for failure. Practices such as	analysis to determine the corrosivity of the	
establishing plants, avoiding concentration of water to the subsurface,	soils. The project engineer shall design the	
discouraging rodent activity, and repairing erosion rills would help limit	structural foundations in accordance with the	
the potential for the failure of unimproved slopes. Mitigation Measure	results of the soil testing.	
4.5.1 incorporates the recommendations related to landslides from the		
<i>Geotechnical Evaluation</i> . Mitigation Measure 4.5.2 requires slope		
maintenance procedures to be conducted on the unimproved slopes		
during project operation. With implementation of Mitigation Measures		
4.5.1 and 4.5.2, project impacts relating to landslides would be less than		
significant.		
Lateral Spreading and Liquefaction, Subsidence, Compressible/		
Collapsible Soils: The project site is not located within an area of		
potential liquefaction, and is not considered to have a potential risk for		
lateral spreading, subsidence, or soil collapse based on the soil types		
underlying the project site. Therefore, no impact related to lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse would occur, and no		
mitigation is required.		
linigation is required.		
Corrosive Soils and Soluble Sulfate Content: On-site soils are very		
highly corrosive to buried metals. Therefore, impacts related to corrosive		
soils are considered potentially significant. The Geotechnical Evaluation		
contains specific construction recommendations to reduce project		
impacts associated with corrosive soils to a less than significant level.		
Mitigation Measure 4.5.1 incorporates the recommendations related to		
corrosive soils from the Geotechnical Evaluation and would reduce		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
project impacts related to corrosive soils to a less than significant level.	Wieasures, Standard Conditions	Alter Willigation
Threshold 4.5.4: Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Section 1803.5.3 of the 2013 California Building Code, creating substantial risk to life or property.	Refer to Mitigation Measure 4.5.1	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation . Expansive soil potential at the site is anticipated to range from low to moderate. Therefore, impacts related to expansive soils are considered potentially significant. The <i>Geotechnical Evaluation</i> contains specific construction recommendations to reduce project impacts associated with expansive soils to a less than significant level. Mitigation Measure 4.5.1 incorporates the recommendations related to expansive soils from the <i>Geotechnical Evaluation</i> and would reduce project impacts related to expansive soils to a less than significant level.		
Cumulative Geology and Soil Impacts.	Refer to Mitigation Measures 4.5.1 through 4.5.3, and Mitigation Measures 4.8.1 and	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. The proposed project, as well as foreseeable projects, would be required to comply with the applicable State and local requirements, including, but not limited to, the City's Municipal Code and the CBC. Therefore, the project-specific geology and soils impacts, as well as the impacts associated with other projects, would be reduced to a less than significant level. Seismic impacts are a regional issue and are also addressed through compliance with applicable codes and design standards. For these reasons, the project's contribution to cumulative geotechnical and soil impacts is less than cumulatively significant. Compliance with Mitigation Measures 4.5.1 through 4.5.3 and Mitigation Measures 4.8.1 and 4.8.2 would ensure that cumulative geology and soils impacts are less than cumulatively significant.	4.8.2.	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
4.6 Greenhouse Gas Emissions		
Threshold 4.6.1: Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact.		
Construction. The increase in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from construction of the proposed project would occur over the short term, consisting primarily of emissions from equipment exhaust. The only GHG with well-studied emissions characteristics and published emissions factors for construction equipment is carbon dioxide (CO ₂). The potential total construction GHG emissions of 2,061 metric tons (MT) of carbon dioxide equivalent (CO ₂ e) from construction of the proposed project would be less than the SCAQMD interim tiered GHG emissions threshold for mixed-use projects (land use category most applicable to the proposed Church use) of 3,000 tons per year (tpy) of CO ₂ e (Tier 3). Therefore, construction of the proposed project would not result in significant generation of GHGs, either directly or indirectly, would not have a significant impact on the environment due to GHG emissions, and no mitigation is required.		
Operation. It is anticipated that there would be long-term emissions associated with operation of the proposed project. Direct and indirect GHG emissions of CO_2e related to operation of the proposed project would total 1,500 MT of CO_2e (which equals 0.0015 million metric tons [MMT] of CO_2e/yr), and is 650 MT of CO_2e/yr more than the existing conditions. For comparison, the existing emissions from the entire SCAG (2010) region are estimated to be approximately 224.6 MMT of CO_2e/yr , and the existing emissions for the entire State (2008) are estimated to be approximately 480.9 MMT of CO_2e/yr . The new buildings constructed in accordance with current energy efficiency standards would be more energy efficient than older buildings per		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
several new Building Codes in California.		
The total net increase in GHG emissions of 650 tpy of CO ₂ e from the		
proposed project from both direct and indirect sources, would be less		
than the SCAQMD interim tiered GHG emissions threshold for mixed-		
use projects (land use category most applicable to the proposed Church		
use) of $3,000$ tpy of CO ₂ e (Tier 3). Therefore, the operation proposed		
project would not result in significant generation of GHGs, either		
directly or indirectly, would not have a significant impact on the		
environment due to GHG emissions, and no mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.6.2: Conflict with any applicable plan, policy or	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of		
greenhouse gases.	Project Design Feature 4.6.1: To ensure that	
	the proposed project complies with and would	
Less than Significant Impact. Because the GHG emissions reduction	not conflict with or impede the	
goals in Assembly Bill (AB) 32 are scoped to manage total statewide	implementation of reduction goals identified	
GHG emissions of approximately 448 MMT of CO ₂ e/yr, the total GHG	in Assembly Bill (AB) 32, the Governor's	
emissions of 0.0015 MMT of CO ₂ e/yr from the proposed project, less	Executive Order (EO) S-3-05, and other	
than 0.001 percent of the State total, are not anticipated to result in GHG	strategies to help reduce greenhouse gases	
emission levels that would substantially conflict with implementation of	(GHGs) to the level proposed by the	
the GHG reduction goals under AB 32 or other State regulations.	Governor, the project will implement a	
Furthermore, the proposed project would be consistent with the City's	variety of measures that will further reduce its	
General Plan Conservation/Open Space Element (1991) goal of reducing	greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. To the	
air pollution through land use, transportation and energy use planning	extent feasible, and to the satisfaction of the	
(Goal 5) through compliance with Project Design Feature 4.6.1, which	City of Dana Point (City), the following	
will ensure that the proposed project complies with, and would not	measures will be incorporated into the design	
conflict with, or impede, the implementation of reduction goals	and construction of the project (including	
identified in AB 32, the Governor's Executive Order (EO) S-3-05, and	specific building projects):	
other strategies to help reduce GHGs to the level proposed by the	• Divert at least 50 percent of the	
Governor. No mitigation is required.	demolished and/or grubbed construction	
	materials (including, but not limited to,	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
	 soil, vegetation, concrete, lumber, metal, and cardboard). Design all project buildings to comply with the California Building Code's (CBC) Title 24 energy standard, such as installing energy-efficient heating and cooling systems, appliances and equipment, and control systems. Devise a comprehensive water conservation strategy appropriate for the project and its location. 	
Cumulative Greenhouse Gas Emissions Impacts.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant
Less than Significant. A project's GHG emissions and the resulting significance of potential impacts are more properly assessed on a cumulative basis. Thus, the project-specific analysis conducted for Thresholds 4.6.1 and 4.6.2 is essentially already a cumulative analysis because it takes into consideration statewide GHG reduction targets and demonstrates that the proposed project would be consistent with those targets.		
Depending on construction schedules and actual implementation of projects in the area, generation of fugitive dust and pollutant emissions during construction could result in substantial short-term increases in air pollutants. However, each project would be required to comply with the SCAQMD's standard construction measures. Therefore, because the proposed project's short-term construction emissions would not exceed the significance thresholds, the proposed project would not result in a significant short-term cumulative impact on GCC.		
Additionally, the proposed project's long-term operational emissions would not exceed the SCAQMD's thresholds. The total net increase in		

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
GHG emissions of 650 tpy of CO_2e from the proposed project would be		
less than the SCAQMD interim tiered GHG emissions threshold for		
mixed-use projects (land use category most applicable to the proposed		
Church use) of 3,000 tpy of CO_2e (Tier 3). Because the proposed project		
is consistent with the SCAQMD's thresholds and because the project's		
impacts alone would not cause or significantly contribute to GCC,		
project-related CO ₂ e emissions and their contribution to GCC impacts in		
the State of California would not make a significant contribution to		
cumulatively considerable GHG emission impacts. Therefore, the		
proposed project would not result in a significant long-term cumulative		
impact, and no mitigation is required.		
4.7 Hazards and Hazardous Materials		
Threshold 4.7.1: Create a significant hazard to the public or the	Mitigation Measure 4.7.1: Predemolition	Less than Significant.
environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of	Surveys. Prior to commencement of	
hazardous materials.	demolition activities, City of Dana Point	
	(City) Building Official, or designee, shall	
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. During construction, the	verify that predemolition surveys for	
routine use of hazardous materials such as fuels, paints, and solvents	asbestos-containing materials (ACMs) and	
would occur. However, use of these materials would be in compliance	lead-based paints (LBPs) (including sampling	
with government regulations, and the amount of these materials during	and analysis of all suspected building	
construction would be nominal and would not pose a significant hazard.	materials) and inspections for polychlorinated	
In addition, the Applicant would be required to implement Mitigation	biphenyl (PCB)-containing electrical fixtures	
Measures 4.7.1 and 4.7.2, as well as standard BMPs related to hazardous	shall be performed. All inspections, surveys,	
materials storage and use during construction included in the Hydrology	and analyses shall be performed by	
and Water Quality section of this EIR to reduce potential impacts	appropriately licensed and qualified	
associated with the possible encounter of hazardous materials or	individuals in accordance with applicable	
substances during project construction.	regulations (i.e., American Society for	
	Testing and Materials (ASTM) E 1527-05,	
During operation, the proposed project would involve the use of	and 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR),	
potentially hazardous materials (e.g., solvents, cleaning agents, paints,	Subchapter R, Toxic Substances Control Act	
and pesticides) typical of church and education facilities that, when used	[TSCA], Part 716). If the predemolition	
properly, would not result in a significant hazard to church employees or	surveys do not find ACMs, LBPs, or PCB-	

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
visitors. Operation of the proposed project would not produce hazardous	containing electrical fixtures, the inspectors	
emissions or include the handling of acutely hazardous materials,	shall provide documentation of the inspection	
substances, or waste. Therefore, compliance with applicable regulations	and its results to the City Building	
would ensure that potential hazardous material impacts associated with	Department to confirm that no further	
the operation of the proposed project would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.	abatement actions are required.	
	If the predemolition surveys find evidence of	
	ACMs, LBPs, or PCB-containing electrical	
	fixtures, all such materials shall be removed,	
	handled, and properly disposed of by	
	appropriately licensed contractors according	
	to all applicable regulations during demolition	
	of structures (40 CFR, Subchapter R, TSCA,	
	Parts 745, 761, and 763). Air monitoring	
	during these predemolition surveys shall be	
	completed by appropriately licensed and	
	qualified individuals in accordance with	
	applicable regulations both to ensure	
	adherence to applicable regulations (e.g.,	
	South Coast Air Quality Management District	
	[SCAQMD]) and to provide safety to workers	
	and the adjacent community.	
	The City shall provide documentation (e.g.,	
	all required waste manifests, sampling, and	
	air monitoring analytical results) to the	
	County of Orange Environmental Health	
	Division showing that abatement of any	
	ACMs, LBPs, or PCB-containing electrical	
	fixtures identified in these structures has been	
	completed in full compliance with all	
	applicable regulations and approved by the	

appropriate regulatory agency(ies) (40 CFR, Subchapter R, TSCA, Parts 716, 745, 761, 763, and 795 and California Code of Regulations [CCR] Title 8, Article 2.6). An Operating & Maintenance (0&M) Plan shall be prepared for any ACM, LBP, or PCB- containing fixtures to remain in place and will be reviewed and approved by the County of Orange Environmental Health Division. Mitigation Measure 4.7.2: Contingency Plan. Prior to commencement of grading activities, the Director of the Orange County Environmental Health Division, or designee, shall review and approve a contingency plan that addresses the potential to encounter on- site unknown hazards or hazardous substances during demolition and construction activities. The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon of the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and	Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Subchapter R, TSCA, Parts 716, 745, 761, 763, and 795 and California Code of Regulations [CCR] Title 8, Article 2.6). An Operating & Maintenance (O&M) Plan shall be prepared for any ACM, LBP, or PCB- containing fixtures to remain in place and will be reviewed and approved by the County of Orange Environmental Health Division. Mitigation Measure 4.7.2: Contingency Plan. Prior to commencement of grading activities, the Director of the Orange County Environmental Health Division, or designee, shall review and approve a contingency plan that addresses the potential to encounter on- site unknown hazards or hazardous substances during demolition and construction activities. The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			miter windguton
763, and 795 and California Code of Regulations [CCR] Title 8, Article 2.6). An Operating & Maintenance (O&M) Plan shall be prepared for any ACM, LBP, or PCB- containing fixtures to remain in place and will be reviewed and approved by the County of Orange Environmental Health Division.Mitigation Measure 4.7.2: Contingency Plan. Prior to commencement of grading activities, the Director of the Orange County Environmental Health Division, or designee, shall review and approve a contingency plan that addresses the potential to encounter on- site unknown hazards or hazardous substances during demolition and construction activities. The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the Orange County Fir Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			
Regulations [CCR] Title 8, Article 2.6). An Operating & Maintenance (O&M) Plan shall be prepared for any ACM, LBP, or PCB- containing fixtures to remain in place and will be reviewed and approved by the County of Orange Environmental Health Division.Mitigation Measure 4.7.2: Contingency Plan. Prior to commencement of grading activities, the Director of the Orange County Environmental Health Division, or designee, shall review and approve a contingency plan that addresses the potential to encounter on- site unknown hazards or hazardous substances during demolition and construction activities. The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			
be prepared for any ACM, LBP, or PCB- containing fixtures to remain in place and will be reviewed and approved by the County of Orange Environmental Health Division. Mitigation Measure 4.7.2: Contingency Plan. Prior to commencement of grading activities, the Director of the Orange County Environmental Health Division, or designee, shall review and approve a contingency plan that addresses the potential to encounter on- site unknown hazards or hazardous substances during demolition and construction activities. The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			
containing fixtures to remain in place and will be reviewed and approved by the County of Orange Environmental Health Division.Mitigation Measure 4.7.2: Contingency Plan. Prior to commencement of grading activities, the Director of the Orange County Environmental Health Division, or designee, shall review and approve a contingency plan that addresses the potential to encounter on- site unknown hazards or hazardous substances during demolition and construction activities. The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and		Operating & Maintenance (O&M) Plan shall	
be reviewed and approved by the County of Orange Environmental Health Division. Mitigation Measure 4.7.2: Contingency Plan. Prior to commencement of grading activities, the Director of the Orange County Environmental Health Division, or designee, shall review and approve a contingency plan that addresses the potential to encounter on- site unknown hazards or hazardous substances during demolition and construction activities. The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and		be prepared for any ACM, LBP, or PCB-	
Orange Environmental Health Division.Mitigation Measure 4.7.2: Contingency Plan. Prior to commencement of grading activities, the Director of the Orange County Environmental Health Division, or designee, shall review and approve a contingency plan that addresses the potential to encounter on- site unknown hazards or hazardous substances during demolition and construction activities. The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			
Mitigation Measure 4.7.2: Contingency Plan. Prior to commencement of grading activities, the Director of the Orange County Environmental Health Division, or designee, shall review and approve a contingency plan that addresses the potential to encounter on- site unknown hazards or hazardous substances during demolition and construction activities. The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			
Plan. Prior to commencement of grading activities, the Director of the Orange County Environmental Health Division, or designee, shall review and approve a contingency plan that addresses the potential to encounter on- site unknown hazards or hazardous substances during demolition and construction activities. The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and		Orange Environmental Health Division.	
Plan. Prior to commencement of grading activities, the Director of the Orange County Environmental Health Division, or designee, shall review and approve a contingency plan that addresses the potential to encounter on- site unknown hazards or hazardous substances during demolition and construction activities. The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and		Mitigation Measure 4.7.2: Contingency	
activities, the Director of the Orange County Environmental Health Division, or designee, shall review and approve a contingency plan that addresses the potential to encounter on- site unknown hazards or hazardous substances during demolition and construction activities. The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			
shall review and approve a contingency plan that addresses the potential to encounter on- site unknown hazards or hazardous substances during demolition and construction activities. The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			
that addresses the potential to encounter on- site unknown hazards or hazardous substances during demolition and construction activities. The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and		Environmental Health Division, or designee,	
site unknown hazards or hazardous substances during demolition and construction activities. The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			
during demolition and construction activities.The plan shall indicate that if constructionworkers encounter underground tanks, gases,odors, uncontained spills, or otherunidentified substances, the contractor shallstop work, cordon off the affected area, andnotify the Orange County Fire Authority(OCFA). The OCFA responder shalldetermine the next steps regarding possiblesite evacuation, sampling, and disposal of thesubstance consistent with local, State, and			
The plan shall indicate that if construction workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			
workers encounter underground tanks, gases, odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			
odors, uncontained spills, or other unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and		L .	
unidentified substances, the contractor shall stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			
stop work, cordon off the affected area, and notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
notify the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			
(OCFA). The OCFA responder shall determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			
determine the next steps regarding possible site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			
site evacuation, sampling, and disposal of the substance consistent with local, State, and			
substance consistent with local, State, and			
tederal regulations		federal regulations.	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Threshold 4.7.2: Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment.	Refer to Mitigation Measures 4.7.1 and 4.7.2.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. Please refer to the summary discussion under Threshold 4.7.1 above. With the implementation of standard BMPs for water quality and Mitigation Measures 4.7.1 and 4.7.2, the proposed project would pose a less than significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment during construction.		
Please refer to the summary discussion under Threshold 4.7.1 above. Compliance with applicable regulations would ensure that operation of the proposed project would result in a less than significant hazard to the public or the environment related to the release of hazardous materials during project operation, and no mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.7.3: Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one- quarter mile of an existing or proposed school.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. The Monarch Bay Montessori Academy has been identified within 0.25 mile of the project site. Additionally, the project site currently contains an on-site Preschool facility (South Shores Christian Preschool and Kindergarten) that would continue to operate during project construction and operation.		
Construction. Construction activities would involve the routine use of hazardous materials such as vehicle fuels, oils, and transmission fluids. With the implementation of standard BMPs for water quality and Mitigation Measure 4.7.1, any risks associated with the storage,		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
handling, or disposal of hazardous materials during construction would be reduced to a level that is less than significant. In addition, there are no reported releases on site or off site that would pose a potential concern during construction activities. Mitigation Measure 4.7.2, which outlines the preparation and use of a contingency plan, would reduce impacts related to the possible discovery of unknown hazardous materials, substances, or waste during construction activities to a less than significant level.		
Operation. During operation, the proposed project would involve the use of potentially hazardous materials typical of church and education facilities that, when used properly, would not produce hazardous emissions or handle acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste. Therefore, compliance with applicable regulations would ensure that operation of the proposed project would result in a less than significant hazard to the public or the environment, including Monarch Bay Montessori Academy or South Shores Christian Preschool and Kindergarten. No mitigation is required.		
 Threshold 4.7.4:Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would create a significant hazard to the public or the environment. No Impact. The <i>Phase I Environmental Site Assessment</i> (ESA) prepared for the proposed project determined that the project site is not included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5, including the Cortese List, and would not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment. No mitigation is required. 	No mitigation is required.	No Impact.

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Threshold 4.7.5: For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, the project would result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in a project area.	No mitigation is required.	No Impact.
No Impact. The closest airport to the project site is John Wayne Airport, which is approximately 15 miles northwest of the project site. Therefore, the project site is not located within 2 miles of a public airport or within an airport plan, and the proposed project would not have any impacts related to a public airport. No mitigation is required.		
 Threshold 4.7.6: For a project within the vicinity of a private airstrip, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area. No Impact. The project site is not located in the vicinity of a private airstrip. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in safety hazards to people working or residing in the area. No mitigation is 	No mitigation is required.	No Impact.
required. Threshold 4.7.7: Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact. The proposed project would provide adequate access for emergency vehicles and would meet all design requirements established by the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA). Furthermore, the proposed project would not include design features that would physically interfere with emergency response or evacuation. Therefore, implementation of the proposed project would not impair implementation of, or physically interfere with, an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan and impacts are considered less than significant, and no mitigation is required.		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Threshold 4.7.8: Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildfires, including where wildlands are adjacent to urbanized areas or where residents are intermixed with wildlands.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact. The project site is located within a developed area. However, open space characterized by natural vegetation on the hillside and landscaped grass areas associated with the Monarch Beach Golf Links abuts the project site. Therefore, there is a potential for a wildland fire to occur near the project site. However, because the proposed project would be designed in compliance with OCFA design requirements and a Fuel Modification Plan would be prepared for the project site, impacts related to wildland fires would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.		
Cumulative Hazard and Hazardous Material Impacts.	Refer to Mitigation Measures 4.7.1 and 4.7.2 as well as Section 4.8.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact. The contribution of hazardous materials use and hazardous waste disposal with implementation of the proposed project is minimal, and combined hazardous materials effects from past, present, and reasonably foreseeable projects within the County and the City would not be significant. The proposed project would involve the use of potentially hazardous materials, but these products would be used in small amounts and any spills that do occur would be cleaned up when they occur. Proper and routine use of these products would not result in a significant hazard to residents or workers in the vicinity of the proposed project. The proposed project would not contribute incrementally to any potential airport proximity hazards. Furthermore, for the proposed project and all other projects in the area to be approved, each project is required to be consistent with the existing regulations related to hazards and hazardous materials. Consistency with federal, State, and local regulations prevent this and other projects from creating cumulative impacts in terms of hazards and hazardous materials. With		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
implementation of Mitigation Measures 4.7.1 and 4.7.2 and other		
mitigation measures set forth in Section 4.8, the proposed project's		
incremental contribution to impacts related to hazards and hazardous		
materials would be reduced to less than significant.		
4.8 Hydrology and Water Quality		
Threshold 4.8.1: Violate any water quality standards or waste	Mitigation Measure 4.8.1:Construction	Less than Significant.
discharge requirements.	General Permit. Prior to issuance of a	
Threshold 4.8.6: Otherwise substantially degrade water quality.	grading permit, the Applicant shall obtain	
	coverage under the State Water Resources	
Threshold 4.8.11: Result in an increase in pollutant discharges to	Control Board National Pollutant Discharge	
receiving waters.	Elimination System General Permit for Storm	
Threshold 4.8.12: Result in significant alteration of receiving water	Water Discharges Associated with	
quality during or following construction.	Construction and Land Disturbance Activities	
	(Order No. 2009-0009-DWQ, Permit No.	
Threshold 4.8.18: Have a potentially significant environmental	CAS000002) (Construction General Permit	
impact on surface water quality to either marine, fresh, or wetland	[CGP]). The Applicant shall provide the	
waters.	Waste Discharge Identification Number to the	
Threshold 4.8.19: Have a potentially significant adverse impact on	City of Dana Point (City) Director of Public	
groundwater quality	Works to demonstrate proof of coverage	
	under the CGP. A Storm Water Pollution	
Threshold 4.8.20: Cause or contribute to an exceedance of applicable	Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be prepared	
surface or groundwater receiving water quality objectives or	and implemented for the project in	
degradation of beneficial uses.	compliance with the requirements of the CGP.	
Loss than Significant Impact with Mitigatian	The SWPPP shall identify construction Best	
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation.	Management Practices (BMPs) to be	
Construction During construction activities the total economic	implemented to ensure that the potential for	
Construction. During construction activities, the total excavated	soil erosion and sedimentation is minimized	
area would be 5.1 ac, thus resulting in excavated soil exposure and	and to control the discharge of pollutants in	
an increased potential for soil erosion compared to existing	storm water runoff as a result of construction	
conditions. In addition, chemicals, liquid products, petroleum	activities. Erosion, Sediment, Wind, and	
products, and concrete-related waste may be spilled or leaked and	Temporary Tracking Control BMPs that may	
have the potential to be transported via storm runoff into	be implemented include, but are not limited	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
 downstream receiving waters. Due to the depth to the groundwater table (approximately 90 feet [ft] below ground surface [bgs]), groundwater dewatering during construction would not be required and the project does not have the potential to impact groundwater quality. Minor amounts of groundwater seepage may be present at the bottom of the deepest proposed caissons. However, any displaced groundwater would be minor and would be collected and evaporated on site. Therefore, coverage under a groundwater discharge permit would not be required. Implementation of Mitigation Measures 4.8.1 and 4.8.2 would reduce potential construction impacts related to violation of water quality standards or Waste Discharge Requirements (WDRs), degradation of water quality, increase in pollutant discharge, alteration of receiving water quality, adverse impacts on water and groundwater quality, and degradation of beneficial uses to less than significant levels. Operation. The proposed project would result in a permanent increase in impervious surface area of 1.25 ac (an increase from 54 to 75 percent of the project site), thus increasing the volume of runoff during a storm, which would more effectively transport 	 Interdences, granting a Contained Solutions to, the following: Scheduling Preservation of existing vegetation Hydraulic mulch Hydroseeding Soil binders Straw mulch Geotextiles and mats Wood mulching Earth dikes and drainage swales Velocity dissipation devices Slope drains Streambank stabilization 	
pollutants to receiving waters. Due to the depth to groundwater, the project does not have a potential to impact groundwater quality. Implementation of Mitigation Measure 4.8.3 which requires preparation of a WQMP, would reduce potential operational impacts related to violation of water quality standards or WDRs, degradation of water quality, increase in pollutant discharge, alteration of receiving water quality, adverse impacts on water and groundwater quality, and degradation of beneficial uses to less than significant levels.	 Compost blankets Soil preparation/roughening Non-vegetative stabilization Silt fences Sediment basins Sediment traps Check dams 	

LSA ASSOCIATES, INC. SEPTEMBER 2014

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
	• Fiber rolls	
	Gravel bag berms	
	• Street sweeping and vacuuming	
	Sandbag barriers	
	• Straw bale barriers	
	• Storm drain inlet protection	
	• Active treatment systems	
	• Temporary silt dikes	
	• Compose socks and berms	
	• Biofilter bags	
	• Stabilized construction entrances/exits	
	Stabilized construction roadways	
	• Entrance/outlet tire washes	
	Mitigation Measure 4.8.2: Erosion Control Plan. In compliance with Chapter 8.01 of the City Municipal Code, during construction, the Applicant shall submit an erosion control plan annually by September 1 to the City Director of Public Works. The erosion control plans shall be prepared in accordance with Subarticle 13 of City Grading Manual. The Erosion Control Plan shall include, but not be limited to, the following:	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
	 The name and 24 hour telephone number of the person responsible for performing emergency erosion control work. 	Anter Mitiguton
	• The signature of the civil engineer or other qualified individual who prepared the grading plan and who is responsible for inspection and monitoring of the erosion control work.	
	• All desilting and erosion protection facilities necessary to protect adjacent property from sediment deposition.	
	• The streets and drainage devices that shall be completed and paved by October 15 of each year.	
	• The placement of sandbags or gravel bags. Slope planting or other measures to control erosion from all slopes above and adjacent to roads open to the public. Gravel bags are preferred over sandbags.	
	• The plan shall indicate how access shall be provided to maintain desilting facilities during wet weather.	
	Mitigation Measure 4.8.3: Water Quality Management Plan. Prior to issuance of grading permits, the Applicant shall submit a Final Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP) to the City Director of Public	
	Works for review and approval. The WQMP	

LSA ASSOCIATES, INC. SEPTEMBER 2014

Table 1.A: Summary of Potential Environmental Impacts, Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard	
Conditions, and Level of Significance	

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
	shall be consistent with the City's Model	
	Water Quality Management Plan (Model	
	WQMP) and the project's preliminary	
	WQMP, as conceptually approved on January	
	14, 2013. Project-specific Low-Impact	
	Development, Retention/Biofiltration Site	
	Design, Source Control, and Treatment	
	Control BMPs contained in the Final WQMP	
	shall be incorporated into final design and	
	comply with the Model WQMP requirements	
	in effect at the time of submittal of each	
	phase. The BMPs shall be properly designed	
	and maintained to target pollutants of concern	
	and reduce runoff from the project site. The	
	WQMP shall include an operations and	
	maintenance (O&M) Plan for the prescribed	
	BMPs to ensure their long-term performance.	
	Operation and inspection requirements for the	
	Low-Impact Development, Retention/	
	Biofiltration Site Design, Source Control, and	
	Treatment Control BMPs shall be included.	
	The O&M Plan shall include, but not be	
	limited to, the following requirements:	
	Operation and maintenance records shall	
	be retained a minimum of 5 years.	
	• Training and educational activities and	
	BMP operation and maintenance shall be	
	documented to verify compliance with	
	the O&M Plan.	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
	• A WQMP Verification Form shall be submitted to the City of Dana Point annually by September 1.	
	• BMPs shall be inspected for standing water on a regular basis.	
	• Operation and inspection requirements for the Low-Impact Development, Retention/Biofiltration Site Design, Source Control, and Treatment Control BMPs shall be included.	
Threshold 4.8.2: Substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level (e.g., the production rate of pre-existing nearby wells would drop to a level which would not support existing land uses or planned uses for which permits have been granted).	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact.		
Construction. Due to the depth to groundwater on site (greater than 90 ft bgs), groundwater dewatering during construction would not be required. The volume of any displaced groundwater would be minor. In addition, grading and construction activities would compact soil and construction of structures would increase impervious area, which can decrease infiltration during construction. However, construction activities would be temporary, and the reduction in infiltration would not be substantial. In addition, due to the depth to groundwater, any reduction in infiltration would not impact groundwater supplies would be less than significant, and		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
no mitigation is required.	,	0
Operation. Operation of the project would not require groundwater extraction. The proposed project would increase impervious surface area by 1.25 ac, which would reduce infiltration. However, the reduction in infiltration would not be substantial, and due to the depth to groundwater, any reduction would not impact groundwater recharge. Therefore, operational impacts related to groundwater supplies would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.8.3: Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river, in a manner which would result in substantial erosion or siltation on or off site.	Refer to Mitigation Measures 4.8.1 and 4.8.2	Less than Significant.
Threshold 4.8.4: Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river, or substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on or off site.		
Threshold 4.8.13: Result in increased erosion downstream		
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation.		
Construction. During construction activities, the project site would be graded, excavated soil would be exposed, and there would be an increased potential for soil erosion compared to existing conditions. During a storm event, soil erosion and sedimentation could occur at an accelerated rate. There are no on-site streams or rivers; therefore, the project would not alter the course of a stream or river. Implementation of Mitigation Measures 4.8.1 and 4.8.2 would		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
reduce potential construction impacts related to erosion and siltation and flooding to less than significant levels.		
Operation. The proposed project would change on-site drainage patterns by adding impervious surface areas, including buildings. However, flows from the project site would continue to discharge to the storm drain system. The project would increase impervious area by 1.25 ac, which would increase the runoff volume and velocity from the site. However, the underground detention system would reduce peak flows. Total peak flow from the site would decrease from 26.1 cubic feet per second (cfs) to 12.1 cfs for a 25-year storm and from 33.2 cfs to 14.2 cfs for a 100-year storm. Because the project would reduce off-site discharge, the proposed project would not contribute to downstream erosion, siltation, or flooding.		
In the proposed condition, 75 percent of the site would be impervious surface areas and not prone to erosion or siltation. The remaining 25 percent would be landscaping, which would minimize erosion and siltation. The project site would be designed for storm water to drain to the storm drain system. Therefore, on-site flooding, erosion, and siltation would not occur. Therefore, operational impacts related to on- or off-site erosion, siltation, and flooding would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.8.5: Create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff.	Refer to Mitigation Measures 4.8.1, 4.8.2, and 4.8.3	
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation.		
Construction. Construction of the proposed project has the potential to introduce pollutants into the storm water drainage system from erosion, siltation, and accidental spills. In addition, grading and construction activities would compact soil and construction of		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
structures would increase impervious area, which can increase runoff during construction. With implementation of Mitigation Measures 4.8.1 and 4.8.2, storm water drainage systems would be reduced to less than significant levels.		
Operation. The proposed project would decrease the flow to the downstream storm water drainage system, and would not contribute runoff water that would exceed the capacity of an existing or planned storm water drainage system. In addition, the project would include roof drain planter boxes, storm water planters, proprietary biofilters, and biofiltration swales/depressed landscape to treat storm water runoff from the site during operation. Therefore, with implementation of Mitigation Measure 4.8.3, operational impacts related to exceeding the capacity of, and providing additional sources of polluted runoff to, storm water drainage systems would be reduced to less than significant levels.		
Threshold 4.8.7: Place housing within a 100-year flood hazard area as mapped on a federal Flood Hazard Boundary or Flood Insurance Rate Map or other flood hazard delineation map.	No mitigation is required.	No Impact.
Threshold 4.8.8: Place within a 100-year flood hazard area structures which would impede or redirect flood flows.		
No Impact. According to Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) No. 06059C0501J (December 3, 2009), the project site is located within Zone X, areas determined to be outside the 0.2-percent annual chance (500-year) floodplain. Because the project site is not located in a 100-year floodplain, the project would not place housing or structures within a 100-year flood hazard area. Therefore, there would be no impact related to placement of housing or structures within a 100-year flood hazard area and no mitigation is required.		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Threshold 4.8.9: Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of the failure of a levee or dam.	No mitigation is required.	No Impact.
No Impact. The project site is located approximately 4 miles south- southwest (downstream) of Sulphur Creek Reservoir (Laguna Niguel Lake). However, because the project site is located at a higher elevation on a bluff top, it is not anticipated that the project site would be inundated if the Sulphur Creek Dam were to fail. In addition, the project would not increase the risk of failure of the dam. Therefore, the project would not result in impacts related to exposure of people or structures to risk of loss, injury, or death involving flooding as a result of inundation from failure of a dam or levee. No mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.8.10: Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow.	Refer to Mitigation Measure 4.5.2.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. According to the Public Safety Element of the City of Dana Point General Plan (June 27, 1995), since no major lakes or open water impoundments exist in the City of Dana Point, hazards related to inundation from seiche are considered low within the City. Therefore, the project would not result in impacts related to exposure of people or structures to risk of loss, injury, or death involving flooding as a result of inundation by seiche. No mitigation is required.		
The proposed project is not located in a tsunami inundation area. Therefore, the project would not result in impacts related to exposure of people or structures to risk of loss, injury, or death involving flooding as a result of inundation by tsunami. No mitigation is required.		
Landslides have been documented within and adjacent to the project site. Therefore, there is a potential for mudslide or mudflow to occur on the		

Detertial Engineering Income	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
undeveloped slopes of the project site. Practices such as establishing plants, avoiding concentration of water to the subsurface, discouraging		
rodent activity, and repairing erosion rills would help limit potential for		
failure of unimproved areas. With implementation of Mitigation Measure		
4.5.2, project impacts relating to multilow would be less than significant.		
Threshold 4.8.14: Result in increased impervious surfaces and	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
associated increased runoff.	No intigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Threshold 4.8.15: Create a significant adverse environmental impact to drainage patterns due to changes in runoff flow rates or volumes.		
Less than Significant Impact. The project would increase impervious		
area by 1.25 ac, which would increase the runoff volume and velocity		
from the site. However, the underground detention system would reduce		
peak flow to below that of existing conditions. Therefore, project impacts related to increased impervious surfaces and associated runoff or		
changes in runoff flow rates or volume would be less than significant,		
and no mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.8.16: Be tributary to an already impaired water body,	Refer to Mitigation Measure 4.8.3.	Less than Significant.
as listed on the Clean Water Act Section 303(d) list. If so, can it		
result in an increase in any pollutant for which the water body is		
already impaired.		
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation.		
Construction. Construction of the proposed project has a potential		
to contribute to the total coliform impairment. However, sanitary		
services during construction would likely be provided by portable		
toilet facilities, which transport waste off site for treatment and		
disposal. Disposal of waste from the portable toilets would be		
performed by contracted waste haulers who would handle, haul		
away, and dispose of portable toilet waste in accordance with		
applicable regulations. Therefore, potential construction impacts		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
related to contribution to receiving water impairments would be less than significant.	measures, standard Conditions	Alter Mugaton
Operation. Operation of the proposed project has a potential to contribute to the total coliform impairment. Implementation of Mitigation Measure 4.8.3 would reduce potential operational impacts related to contribution to receiving water impairments to less than significant levels.		
Threshold 4.8.17: Be tributary to other environmentally sensitive areas, and if so, exacerbate already existing sensitive conditions.	Refer to Mitigation Measures 4.8.1 through 4.8.3.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation.		
Construction. Runoff from the project site is tributary to Salt Creek at the Pacific Ocean, which is designated as an Environmentally Sensitive Area in the City of Dana Point Local Implementation Plan (LIP). The project would comply with the requirements of the Construction General Permit, as specified in Mitigation Measure 4.8.1. In addition, as specified in Mitigation Measure 4.8.2, erosion control plans would be prepared annually during construction and submitted to the City Department of Public Works. Implementation of Mitigation Measures 4.8.1 and 4.8.2 would reduce construction-related impacts to environmentally sensitive areas to less than significant levels.		
Operation. Runoff from the project site is tributary to San Juan Creek, which is designated as an Environmentally Sensitive Area in the City of Dana Point LIP. Implementation of Mitigation Measure 4.8.3 would reduce potential operational impacts related to Environmentally Sensitive Areas to a less than significant level.		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Threshold 4.8.21: Impact aquatic, wetland, or riparian habitat.	Refer to Mitigation Measures 4.8.1, 4.8.2, and	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation.	4.8.3.	
Construction. According to the <i>Updated General Biological</i> <i>Assessment</i> letter report (LSA Associates, Inc. [LSA], March 2014), there is no aquatic, wetland, or riparian habitat on the project site. However, runoff from the project site has a potential to impact downstream aquatic, wetland, or riparian habitat. During construction activities, excavated soil would be exposed and there would be an increased potential for soil erosion compared to existing conditions. Implementation of Mitigation Measures 4.8.1 and 4.8.2 would reduce potential construction impacts to aquatic, wetland, or riparian habitat levels.		
Operation. Pollutants of concern during operation of the proposed on-site uses include nutrients, pesticides, suspended solids/sediments, trash and debris, oil and grease, bacteria/viruses/pathogens, heavy metals, and toxic organic compounds. Implementation of Mitigation Measure 4.8.3, would reduce potential operational impacts to aquatic, wetland, or riparian habitat to less than significant levels.		
Cumulative Hydrology and Water Quality Impacts.	Refer to Mitigation Measures 4.8.1, 4.8.2, and	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact. The project site is currently developed as a church in the Salt Creek Watershed; therefore, the cumulative study area for hydrology and water quality is the Salt Creek Watershed. Each of the cumulative projects, individually and cumulatively, could potentially increase the volume of storm water runoff and contribute to pollutant loading in storm water runoff reaching both the City's storm drain system and Salt Creek, resulting in cumulative impacts to hydrology and surface water quality. However, as with the proposed project, each of the cumulative projects would also be subject to National	4.8.3.	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and MS4 Permit		
requirements for both construction and operation. Each project would be		
required to develop a SWPPP, an erosion control plan, a WQMP, and a		
hydrology report, and would be evaluated individually to determine		
appropriate BMPs and hydromodification controls to minimize water		
quality and hydrologic impacts. In addition, the City Department of		
Public Works reviews all development projects on a case-by-case basis		
to ensure that sufficient local and regional drainage capacity is available.		
Thus, the project's contribution to cumulative impacts to hydrology and		
water quality would be less than significant.		
4.9: Land Use and Planning	· · · · · · ·	
Threshold 4.9.1: Physically divide an established community.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
No Impact. All demolition and construction activities associated with		
the proposed project would occur within the project site. Therefore,		
implementation of the proposed project would not result in impacts to surrounding existing development or physically divide an established		
community, and no mitigation is necessary.		
Threshold 4.9.2: Conflict with any applicable land use plan, policy,	No mitigation is required	Less than Significant.
or regulation of an agency with jurisdiction over the project	No mitigation is required	Less than Significant.
(including, but not limited to the general plan, specific plan, local		
coastal program, or zoning ordinance) adopted for the purpose of		
avoiding or mitigating and environmental effect.		
avoluing of initigating and environmental effect.		
Less Than Significant Impact.		
Southern California Association of Governments Regional		
Comprehensive Plan. Based on the criteria contained in the <i>State</i>		
CEQA Guidelines and SCAG's Intergovernmental Review Criteria		
List, the proposed project is not a project of regional significance.		
Therefore, the proposed project would not result in impacts related		
to regional planning issues, and no mitigation is required.		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
The RCP aims to reduce emissions and increase mobility through strategic land use changes. However, because the proposed project is		
a replacement and expansion of existing church facilities and would		
not alter the existing land uses on the project site, these RCP		
strategies are not applicable to the proposed project. No mitigation is		
required.		
City of Dana Point Local Coastal Program. The proposed project		
would be consistent with all major components of the City's Local		
Coastal Program (LCP). Therefore, no potential conflicts with the		
adopted LCP would occur, and no mitigation is required.		
General Plan Consistency. The proposed project would not result		
in conflicts with the current Community Facilities (CF) General Plan		
land use designation for the project site because the proposed project		
includes the replacement and expansion of existing on-site church		
facilities. The proposed project would also be consistent with all		
applicable policies in the City's General Plan Public Safety,		
Circulation, Noise, and Public Facilities/Growth Management		
Elements and most applicable goals and policies contained in the		
City's General Plan Land Use and Conservation/Open Space		
Elements. Implementation of the project would result in the		
preservation and removal of coastal sage scrub on the project site.		
However, as described in Section 4.3, Biological Resources, of this		
Draft EIR, payment of in-lieu fees as outlined by the Orange County		
NCCP/HCP would mitigate impacts associated with the loss of on-		
site coastal sage scrub to a less than significant level. As such, the		
proposed project would be consistent with several goals and policies		
contained in the City's General Plan Land Use and		
Conservation/Open Space Elements that encourage the preservation		
of sensitive habitat and natural vegetation (i.e., coastal sage scrub).		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Therefore, impacts related to potential conflicts with the City's General Plan are anticipated to be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.		
City of Dana Point Municipal Code. The proposed project would replace and expand existing church facilities on the project site, but would require a CUP related to the religious uses. With approval of a CUP for the religious uses, the proposed project would not result in a conflict with the existing CF zoning designation on the project site. In addition, due to the fact that the proposed project is located within the City's Coastal Overlay District, a Coastal Development Permit is required for the proposed project. Therefore, once the Coastal Development Permit of the proposed project is approved by the City's Planning Commission, the project would be consistent with this provision in the City's Municipal Code. The proposed project would also require a CUP to allow for the proposed off-site shared parking program that would be in effect during construction phases of the proposed project including periods		
of time between construction phases, and to allow shared parking on the site following completing on the proposed project. With approval of the CUPs related to the off-site shared parking program prior to project completion and the on-site shared parking after the completion of the proposed project, the project would be consistent with the City's Municipal Code.		
The proposed project would require a variance because the building height proposed for the Community Life Center building would exceed the allowable building heights in the City's Municipal Code. With approval of the requested height variance, the proposed project would be consistent with the City's Municipal Code.		

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
City of Dana Point Zoning Code. The project site is zoned CF. The		
CF zoning district allows for a variety of community facility uses,		
including religious uses, with the approval of a CUP. Therefore,		
because the proposed project includes the replacement and		
expansion of existing church facilities within the project site, the		
proposed project would be consistent with the City's zoning district		
for the project site with the approval of a CUP. A CUP is also		
required for the approval of shared parking program during		
construction phases of the project and an on-site shared parking		
program after the project completion The proposed project would		
require a variance to allow for the proposed building height of 35 ft		
for the Community Life Center, which would be developed at a		
height greater than the established height limitations for the CF		
zoning district. Therefore, approval of the building height variance		
would ensure the proposed project's consistency with the City's		
established development standards, and no mitigation would be		
required.	Defende Miliertien Messenn 4.2.1	Less the City if
Threshold 4.9.3: Conflicts with any applicable habitat conservation plan or natural community conservation plan.	Refer to Mitigation Measure 4.3.1.	Less than Significant.
pian or natural community conservation plan.		
Less Than Significant Impact with Mitigation. The project site is		
located in the Central and Coastal region of the Orange County		
NCCP/HCP. The proposed project would result in the preservation of the		
undisturbed coastal sage scrub and the removal of some disturbed coastal		
sage scrub on the project site, which are each considered a sensitive		
habitat. The removal of on-site disturbed coastal sage scrub would		
conflict with goals and policies contained in the Orange County		
NCCP/HCP aimed at reducing impacts to sensitive coastal species.		
Therefore, implementation of Mitigation Measure 4.3.1, requiring		
payment of in-lieu fees as outlined in the Orange County NCCP/HCP,		
would be required to ensure that the proposed project would be		
consistent with the Orange County NCCP/HCP.		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Cumulative Land Use and Planning Impacts	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Cumulative Land Use and Flamming impacts	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant. The proposed project would include land uses		
that would be compatible with and would serve the surrounding		
neighborhoods. Therefore, the proposed project would not contribute to a		
pattern of development that adversely impacts adjacent land uses or		
conflicts with existing church facilities on site or surrounding land uses.		
There are no incompatibilities between the proposed project and planned		
future projects in the City, which primarily include residential		
developments. In addition, all identified City-related projects would be		
reviewed for consistency with adopted land use plans and policies by the		
City. For this reason, the related projects are anticipated to be consistent		
with applicable General Plan and zoning requirements, or would be		
subject to allowable exceptions; further, they would be subject to CEQA,		
mitigation requirements, and design review. Therefore, the proposed		
project would not contribute a significant cumulative land use		
compatibility impact in the study area, and no mitigation is required.		
4.10 Noise		
Threshold 4.10.1: Expose persons to or generate noise levels in	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise		
ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies.	Standard Condition 4.10.1: Short-Term	
	Construction-Related Noise Impacts. The	
Less Than Significant Impact.	following standard conditions are required of	
	all development within the City of Dana Point	
Short-Term Construction-Related Impacts. The nearest	(City) and would reduce short-term	
residential uses to the south of the project site would potentially be	construction-related noise impacts resulting	
exposed to construction noise up to 94 A-weighted decibels (dBA)	from the proposed project:	
maximum instantaneous noise level (L_{max}) during the Phase 1A		
construction period, when the Preschool/Administration building is	 During all project site excavation and 	
being constructed. However, construction of the proposed	grading, the project contractors should	
Preschool/Administration building would not be continuous over the	equip all construction equipment, fixed	
entire Phase 1A period. Residential uses approximately 200 ft to the	or mobile, with properly operating and	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
north of the construction area on the project site would be exposed to construction noise up to 78 dBA L _{max} during construction of	maintained mufflers consistent with manufacturers' standards.	8
Phase 1C and Phase 2, when the Community Life Center building and Christian Education Building 1 are being constructed. Compliance with Standard Condition 4.10.1 would reduce short- term construction-related noise impacts resulting from the proposed project to a less then significant level.	• The project contractor should place all stationary construction equipment so that emitted noise is directed away from the relatively more sensitive receptors nearest the project site.	
Long-Term Operational Noise Impacts. On-Site Stationary Source Noise Impacts. The majority of activities at the Church facilities are conducted inside the buildings and would not create significant noise impacts on surrounding land uses.	• The construction contractor should locate equipment staging in areas that will create the greatest distance between construction-related noise sources and relatively more noise-sensitive receptors nearest the project site during all project construction.	
Children's Play Areas. Following the completion of Phase 3, the proposed play areas would be located to the north and east of the Christian Education buildings and at least 300 ft away from existing residences to the south and north. The distance attenuation would reduce noise from the play areas by 16 dBA. Therefore, the proposed project would result in less than significant impacts related to noise from the proposed play areas on the project site following completion of Phase 3, and no mitigation is required.	• The construction contractor shall limit all grading and equipment operations and all construction-related activities that would result in high noise levels (90 dBA or greater) to between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. No high noise level construction activities shall be permitted outside of these hours or on Saturdays, Sundays,	
During Phases 1B, 1C, 2, and 3, however, the children's play area would be located in the parking lot in front of the Preschool/Administration building, an area that is approximately 200 ft from the centerline of Crown Valley Parkway and approximately 147 ft from the nearest residences to the south of the project site. At this distance, the projected traffic noise level would be 63 dBA CNEL, which is less than	and federal holidays.	

Defending Frankright Linner of	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
the City's 65 dBA CNEL exterior noise level recommended for		
outdoor activity areas. Therefore, the proposed project would		
result in less than significant traffic noise impacts on the		
proposed play areas on the project site during Phases 1B, 1C, 2, and 3, and no mitigation is required.		
and 5, and no infugation is required.		
Currently, the existing Preschool is licensed to accommodate 86		
preschool children per day. However, the project applicant has		
indicated that no more than 30 students are on the playground at		
the same time because outdoor play is staggered. The maximum		
noise levels associated with 30 students playing in the		
temporary play area would be 64.25 dBA L_{eq} and 75.55 dBA		
L _{max} measured at 50 ft.		
The temporary play area would be approximately 147 ft from		
the nearest residences to the south. At this distance, the noise		
level would be reduced by 9 dBA from the noise level measured		
at 50 ft. This noise attenuation will reduce the maximum on-site		
play area noise to 55.25 dBA L_{eq} and 66.55 dBA L_{max} . The		
66.55 dBA maximum noise level would not exceed the City's		
75 dBA L_{max} that is not to be exceeded at any time during the		
daytime hours for residential areas. In addition, the 55.25 dBA		
L_{eq} noise level averaged over that 30-minute recess time period		
would not exceed the City's 60 dBA L_{50} that is not to be exceeded for more than 15 minutes (but less than 30 minutes) in		
any hour during the daytime hours between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00		
p.m. No mitigation is required.		
p.m. 100 mugadon is required.		
Off-Site Stationary Source Noise Impacts. Adjacent uses that		
could potentially be considered noise sources include the paved Salt		
Creek Trail and the Monarch Beach Golf Links golf course.		
However, noise levels from the Salt Creek Trail are below the City's		

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
exterior noise standards. Therefore, noise associated with the trail		
would not result in noise levels exceeding the typical standards at		
the nearest on-site outdoor activity area, and no mitigation is		
required. Representative golf course activity, noise would be		
reduced to 55 dBA L_{max} or lower, which would be a less than		
significant impact. No mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.10.2: Expose persons to or generate excessive	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels.		
Less Than Significant Impact. It is unlikely that any activities		
occurring as a result of project implementation will expose the area to		
excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels. Potential		
noise impacts would result from typical construction activities, including		
grading necessary to excavate the site for subterranean parking and		
structural footings for the proposed structures, and caisson drilling to		
install the caissons and tieback system to provide structural stability to		
the site. Caisson drilling generates 0.089 in/sec vibration level at 25 ft;		
this level of vibration is much lower than the 0.2 in/sec threshold		
recommended for non-engineered timber and masonry buildings;		
engineered and reinforced buildings have higher thresholds for vibration.		
Therefore construction activities would not result in any significant		
vibration impacts on adjacent properties, which are located further than		
25 ft from such activities. Further, no operational uses proposed would		
result in such impacts. Therefore, the proposed project would result in		
less than significant impacts with respect to groundborne vibration or		
noise, and no mitigation is required.	Miller Alex Marganese 4 10 1. Disease of	Less (here C'an 'C'an t
Threshold 4.10.3: Result in a substantial permanent increase in	Mitigation Measure 4.10.1: Prior to the	Less than Significant.
ambient noise levels in the project vicinity above levels existing	issuance of any grading or building permits	
without the project.	for Phase 1C, the Applicant shall submit the	
Loss Then Simificant Impost with Mitigation Incompany 4	building plans for review and approval by the	
Less Than Significant Impact with Mitigation Incorporated.	City of Dana Point (City) Building Official,	
	or designee, to ensure that building facade	

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
Long-Term Traffic Noise Impacts. Project-related traffic would	upgrades, including but not limited to	
have mostly small (0.3 dBA or less) noise level increases along	windows with Sound Transmission Class	
roadway segments in the project vicinity for the existing and future	(STC)-30 or higher, have been included in the	
weekday and Sunday cumulative year scenarios. Because changes in	plans for the western facade of the	
noise levels of 3 dBA or less are not perceptible to the human ear in	Community Life Center along Crown Valley	
an outdoor environment, noise level increases associated with the	Parkway to reduce noise levels associated	
proposed project would be considered less than significant. No	with traffic noise to an acceptable level.	
mitigation is required.		
Crown Valley Parkway. Because the buffer area between the		
project buildings and Crown Valley Parkway includes only		
parking and landscaped areas and does not have any outdoor		
recreation areas, no mitigation is required to reduce the exterior		
noise level. Based on the United States Environmental		
Protection Agency's (EPA's) Protective Noise Levels (EPA		
550/9-79-100, November 1978), standard building construction		
in warm climate areas such as southern California would		
provide 12 dBA in exterior-to-interior noise attenuation. With		
windows or doors open, interior noise levels in the frontline		
rooms/spaces facing Crown Valley Parkway within the		
Community Life Center, Christian Education buildings, and the		
Preschool/Administration building would potentially exceed the		
45 dBA Community Noise Equivalent Level (CNEL) interior		
noise level recommended for noise-sensitive uses. With		
windows closed, interior noise levels in the frontline		
rooms/spaces in the Community Life Center would also exceed		
the standard for noise-sensitive uses. Therefore, windows with		
Sound Transmission Class (STC) ratings provided by standard		
building construction (STC-24 to STC-28) would not be		
sufficient for the interior spaces inside the Community Life		
Center building facing Crown Valley Parkway. Mitigation		
Measure 4.10.1, which requires building facade upgrades, such		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
as windows with STC ratings higher than those provided by standard building construction, would reduce interior noise levels in the frontline rooms of the Community Life Center building below the 45 dBA CNEL. With implementation of Mitigation Measure 4.10.1, potential long-term traffic noise impacts on on-site uses would be reduced to less than significant levels.		------ - - - --
Because the Christian Education buildings and the Preschool/ Administration building are projected to be exposed to traffic noise levels below 69 dBA CNEL, windows with STC ratings provided by standard building construction (up to STC-28) would be sufficient for rooms or interior spaces facing Crown Valley Parkway. Air conditioning is required to ensure that windows can remain closed for prolonged periods of time. As the proposed project would provide air conditioning as a standard feature, no mitigation is required for the facades of the Christian Education buildings or the Preschool/Administration building facing Crown Valley Parkway.		
Children's Play Areas. Following the completion of Phase 3, the proposed play areas would be located to the north and east of the Christian Education buildings and shielded from Crown Valley Parkway traffic noise. Therefore, the proposed project would result in less than significant traffic noise impacts on the proposed play areas on the project site following completion of Phase 3, and no mitigation is required.		
During Phases 1B, 1C, 2, and 3, however, the children's play area would be located in the parking lot in front of the Preschool/Administration building, an area that is approximately 200 ft from the centerline of Crown Valley		

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
Parkway. At this distance, the projected traffic noise level		
would be 63 dBA CNEL, which is less than the City's 65 dBA		
CNEL exterior noise level recommended for outdoor activity		
areas. Therefore, the proposed project would result in less than		
significant traffic noise impacts on the proposed play areas on		
the project site during Phases 1B, 1C, 2, and 3, and no		
mitigation is required.		
Mechanical Equipment. The project proposes to have a		
mechanical room at the lower level at the southwest corner of		
the Parking Structure. Operation of the mechanical room		
equipment would result in a noise level of 49 dBA at the nearest		
residence at Monarch Bay Villas when the equipment is running		
at full capacity. This noise level is less than the City		
requirement (Municipal Code Section 11.10.010) of 50 dBA		
during the nighttime period (10 p.m. to 7 a.m.) and City		
requirement of 55 dBA during the daytime (7 a.m. to 10 p.m.).		
In addition, since the mechanical equipment is serving the		
Preschool/Administration Building and the Sanctuary, the		
mechanical equipment would rarely operate during the		
nighttime hours. Indoor noise levels would be at least 12 dBA		
lower than the exterior noise level with windows open.		
Therefore, indoor noise levels would be no higher than 37 dBA which is well below the City's daytime limit of 55 dPA and the		
which is well below the City's daytime limit of 55 dBA and the night implimit of 45 dBA (Municipal Code Section 11 10 012)		
nighttime limit of 45 dBA (Municipal Code Section 11.10.012).		
No mitigation is required.	Na mitiantian is naminad	Loog them Cignificant
Threshold 4.10.4: Result in a substantial temporary or periodic	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
increase in ambient noise levels in the project vicinity above levels	Defense frontent Constitution 4.10.1	
existing without the project.	Refer to Standard Condition 4.10.1.	
Less Than Significant Impact. Maximum combined noise levels from		
proposed project-related construction activities could reach up to 94 dBA		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
L_{max} at the nearest residential uses to the south of the project site during the Phase 1A construction period, when the Preschool/Administration building is being constructed, and up to 78 dBA L_{max} at the nearest residential uses to the north of the project site during construction of Phase 1C and Phase 2, when the Community Life Center building and Christian Education Building 1 are being constructed.	Measures, Standard Conditions	Atter Mitigation
In addition, during project construction drilling to install the proposed caissons and tieback system would generate 0.089 in/sec vibration level at 25 ft, which is significantly lower than the 0.2 in/sec threshold recommended for non-engineered timber and masonry buildings; engineered and reinforced buildings have higher thresholds for vibration. Therefore, construction activities would not result in any significant vibration impacts on adjacent properties, which are located further than 25 ft from such activities.		
Construction of the proposed Preschool/Administration building would not be continuous over the entire Phase 1A period. Although this range of construction noise would be higher than the ambient noise, it would cease to occur once the construction of the Preschool/Administration building is completed. Based on the location and amount of construction equipment required, construction of other on-site buildings during subsequent phases would result in lower noise level increases at the residences to the south. Construction of other on-site buildings would result in lower noise level increases at the residences to the south. Construction would be limited to the hours specified in the City's Municipal Code and would comply with the City's standard conditions		
to reduce construction noise impacts. Compliance with the construction hours specified in the City's Noise Ordinance and Standard Condition 4.10.1 would reduce the proposed project's temporary increases in ambient noise levels in the proposed project vicinity to a less than significant level.		

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
Existing residences to the east across the golf course are approximately		
1,000 ft away from the project site. At this distance, noise levels would		
be reduced by 26 dBA when compared to the noise levels measured at 50		
ft from the construction activity. Therefore, construction activity on the		
project site could potentially result in noise levels reaching 64 dBA L_{max}		
at the residences located to the east of the project site. Compliance with		
the construction hours specified in the City's Noise Ordinance would		
reduce the proposed project's construction noise impacts to a less than		
significant level.		
Threshold 4.10.5: For a project located within an airport land use	No mitigation is required.	
plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of		
a public airport or public use airport, expose people residing or		
working in the project area to excessive noise levels.		
No Impact. No portion of the project site is located within an airport		
land use plan, or within 2 miles of a public airport or public use airport.		
Future development of the subject property would neither affect nor be		
affected by aircraft operations at such a facility that would generate noise		
in excess of regulatory standards. Therefore, the proposed project would		
result in no impacts with respect to the generation of excessive noise		
levels in the vicinity of a public airport, and no mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.10.6: For a project within the vicinity of a private	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
airstrip, expose people residing or working in the project area to	The manganese is required.	
excessive noise levels.		
No Impact. No portion of the project site is located in the vicinity of a		
private airstrip. Implementation of the proposed project on the site would		
neither affect nor be affected by aircraft operations at such a facility that		
would generate noise in excess of regulatory standards. Therefore, the		
proposed project would result in no impacts with respect to the		
generation of excessive noise levels in the vicinity of a private strip, and		
no mitigation is required.		

Detertial Environmental June et	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
Cumulative Noise Impacts.	Refer to Mitigation Measure 4.10.1 and Standard Condition 4.10.1 above.	Less than Significant.
Less then Storifteent Immed Construction of the menoed mainst here	Standard Condition 4.10.1 above.	
Less than Significant Impact. Construction of the proposed project has		
the potential to overlap with construction of one or more related projects.		
The closest related project is the Ritz Carlton Expansion project,		
approximately 0.75 mile south of the project site. Because construction		
and vibration are localized and rapidly attenuate within an urban		
environment, the related projects are located too far from the project site		
to contribute to cumulative impacts related to noise levels due to		
construction activities. Construction activity at any related project site		
would not result in a noticeable increase in noise to sensitive receptors		
adjacent to the project site. Furthermore, all related projects would be		
required to comply with the City's Noise Ordinance. Therefore,		
cumulative construction impacts would be less than significant		
Cumulative noise impacts could occur as a result of increased traffic		
volumes on local roadways due to future growth and increased		
development in the vicinity of the project site. An increase of 3.0 dBA		
CNEL at any roadway location is considered a significant impact. None		
of the roadway segments within the vicinity of the project site is		
expected to experience a noise level increase greater than 3.0 dBA		
CNEL. The proposed project's incremental contributions would be		
between 0.0 and 0.3 dBA along these roadway segments. Therefore, the		
proposed project would not contribute substantially to cumulative		
roadway noise impacts and would have a less than cumulatively		
considerable impact. No mitigation is required.		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
4.11 Public Services and Facilities		
Threshold 4.11.1: Result in substantial adverse physical impacts	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
associated with the provision of new or physically altered		
governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered	Standard Condition 4.11.1 Orange County	
governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause	Fire Authority Plan Check. Prior to the	
significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable	issuance of building permits, approval of final	
service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for	building design plans (including all fire	
fire protection.	prevention and suppression systems) by	
	OCFA is required. Approval of the final	
Less than Significant Impact.	building design plans would ensure that the	
	development is constructed pursuant to	
Construction. The City contracts with the OCFA for fire protection	California Fire Code (CFC) requirements.	
services. Overall, short-term demolition and construction activities		
would require minimal fire protection and are not expected to have		
any adverse impacts on existing fire protection. Therefore, impacts		
related to the provision of fire protection for the construction of the		
proposed project would be less than significant, and no mitigation is		
required.		
Operation. Operation of the proposed project is expected to create		
the typical range of service calls for church facilities, including		
emergency medical and rescue service. The proposed project would		
be required to comply with all applicable building code		
requirements requiring fire protection devices, such as sprinklers,		
alarms per the 2013 California Fire Code (CFC) (Chapter 8.24 of the		
City's Municipal Code), adequately spaced fire hydrants, and fire		
access lanes. As required by Standard Condition 4.11.1, prior to the		
issuance of building permits, approval of the final plans (including		
all fire prevention and suppression systems) by the OCFA is		
required. Therefore, project impacts related to fire protection would		
be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Threshold 4.11.2: Result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for police protection.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact.		
Construction. The City contracts with the Orange County Sheriff's Department (OCSD) for police protection services. Short-term demolition and construction activities would require minimal police protection and are not expected to have any adverse impacts on the existing available police protection. Therefore, impacts related to the provision of police protection for the construction of the proposed project would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.		
Operation. The proposed project is not anticipated to result in an increase in the demand of OCSD services within the City. No residential units are proposed as part of the project. The OCSD indicated that the proposed project would not substantially increase response times, or create a substantial increase in demand for staff, facilities, equipment, or police services, and that the OCSD would be able to adequately service the proposed project. Therefore, project impacts related to police protection would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Threshold 4.11.5: Result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any other public transportation.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact.		
Construction. Public transportation is provided within the project vicinity by the Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA). Overall, short-term demolition and construction activities would require minimal use of public transportation, and they are not expected to have any adverse impacts on the existing available public transportation system. Therefore, impacts related to the provision of public transportation services for the construction of the proposed project would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.		
Operation. Operation of the proposed project is not anticipated to result in an increase in the demand of OCTA services within the City. OCTA currently operates Route 85, that services the project site via Crown Valley Parkway, located immediately west of the project site. The proposed project would not include development of residential units, and ridership is not anticipated to increase as a result of the proposed project. OCTA does not anticipate that the proposed project would create a public transportation need that requires service expansion, and OCTA would be able to provide		
adequate service expansion, and OCTA would be able to provide adequate services to the proposed project. Therefore, because existing routes in the vicinity of the project site are operating within capacity, and additional ridership is not anticipated to increase as a		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
result of the proposed project, project impacts related to public transportation would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.11.6: Result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for other public facilities.	No mitigation is required	No Impact.
Less than Significant Impact.		
Natural Gas.		
Construction. Overall, short-term demolition and construction activities would not require natural gas and are not expected to have any adverse impacts on the existing available natural gas supplies. Therefore, impacts related to the provision of natural gas for the construction of the proposed project would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.		
Operation. Operation of the proposed project is anticipated to result in an increase in long-term demand for natural gas. Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas) currently provides service to the project site through existing gas lines along Crown Valley Parkway. SoCalGas would continue to provide natural gas to the project site upon build out of the project. The proposed project would generate a total natural gas demand of 1,862,437 cubic feet (cf) per year, which would be approximately 1,003,681 cf greater than the natural gas demand of the existing uses on the project site.		
According to the California Energy Commission (CEC), SoCalGas has adequate planned pipeline and storage		

Defending Freedoment of Lenner of	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impactimprovements to address future natural gas needs associatedwith implementation of the proposed project. Therefore,impacts related to the provision of natural gas for operation ofthe proposed project would be less than significant, and nomitigation is required.	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
Electricity.		
Construction. Overall, short-term demolition and construction activities would require minimal electricity and are not expected to have any adverse impacts on the existing available electricity supplies. Therefore, impacts related to the provision of electricity for the construction of the proposed project would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.		
Operation. The project site is within the service territory of San Diego Gas & Electric Company (SDG&E). The proposed project would comply with State law regarding energy conservation measures, including pertinent provisions of Title 24 of the California Government Code, which covers the use of energy-efficient building standards. The proposed project would generate a total electricity demand of 985,131 kilowatt-hours (kWh) per year, which would be approximately 527,371 kWh greater than the electricity demand of the existing uses on the project site. Based on CEC projections for the SDG&E service area in 2024, the maximum project-related annual consumption would represent 0.003 percent of the forecasted net energy load. Therefore, impacts associated with the proposed project's electricity demand would be less than significant, and no mitigation is necessary.		
Threshold 4.11.7: Exceed wastewater treatment requirements of the applicable Regional Water Quality Control Board.	No mitigation is required.	No Impact.
No Impact. The proposed project would not include any industrial uses		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
that would be subject to an individual permit with specific treatment requirements from the San Diego Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB). Sewage would be discharged to the South Coast Water District (SCWD) for treatment. Therefore, no impact would occur, and no mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.11.8: Require or result in the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities or expansion of existing facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental effects	No mitigation is required.	No Impact.
OR		
Threshold 4.11.10: Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project from existing entitlements and resources, or are new or expanded entitlements needed.		
Less than Significant Impact.		
Construction. Impacts associated with short-term demolition and construction activities would not require or result in the construction of new water treatment facilities or the expansion of existing facilities, and construction of the proposed project would not require the need for new or expanded water entitlements. No mitigation is required.		
Operation. The total average daily water demand for the existing uses on the project site is estimated to be approximately 3,903,919 gpy. The proposed project would demand approximately 7,735,334 gpy of water, which would be approximately 3,831,415 gpy greater than the water demand of the existing uses on the project site. Because the water demand associated with the proposed project would represent 0.14 percent of the water supply in SCWD's service area in 2020, the proposed project would not necessitate new or expanded water facilities, and the SCWD would be able to		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
accommodate the increased demand for potable water, and no mitigation is required.	With Standard Conditions	mut mugation
Threshold 4.11.8: Require or result in the construction of new water or <i>wastewater treatment</i> facilities or expansion of existing facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental effects OR Threshold 4.11.11: Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has inadequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact. Construction. No significant increase in wastewater flows is anticipated as a result of construction activities on the project site. Sanitary services during construction would likely be provided by portable toilet facilities, which transport waste off site for treatment and disposal. The development will be phased with existing wastewater facilities remaining in place as well. Therefore, during construction, potential impacts to wastewater treatment and wastewater conveyance infrastructure would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.		
Operation. The total average daily-generated wastewater for the existing project site is estimated to be approximately 3,861 gallons per day (gpd). The proposed project is estimated to generate approximately 7,907 gpd of wastewater, which would be approximately 4,046 gpd greater than the wastewater generated by the existing uses on the project site. The increase of wastewater generated by the proposed project is anticipated to be accommodated within the existing design capacity of the J.B.		

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact	Measures, Standard Conditions	After Mitigation
Latham Plant, which currently accepts 62.5 percent of its capacity		
and is projected to be operating at 62.5 percent of its capacity at the time of project build out. Therefore, project impacts related to the		
construction of wastewater treatment or collection facilities and the		
capacity of the wastewater treatment provider are less than		
significant, and no mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.11.9: Require or result in the construction of new storm	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities, the		
construction of which could cause significant environmental effects.		
Less than Significant Impact. In the existing condition, storm water		
runoff from the project site drains in a southeasterly direction, away from		
Crown Valley Parkway. The proposed project would result in a		
permanent increase in impervious surface area of 1.25 ac (an increase of 54 percent to 75 percent of the project site), which could increase the		
volume of runoff during a storm. However, the proposed on-site		
detention basin would reduce runoff volumes. Therefore, peak discharge		
would not adversely affect the capacity of downstream networks, and		
construction or expansion of storm water drainage facilities would not be		
required. Therefore, impacts to storm water drainage facilities are less		
than significant, and no mitigation is required.		
Threshold 4.11.12: Be served by a landfill with sufficient permitted	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
capacity to accommodate the project's solid waste disposal needs.		
Less than Significant Impact.		
Construction. Construction of the proposed project would generate		
a limited amount of construction debris; however, such debris would		
be accommodated by the Prima Deshecha Landfill. Additionally, the		
City's Construction and Demolition (C&D) Waste Ordinance		
(No.03-17) requires contractors and other construction-related		
persons to obtain a permit and haul at least 75 percent of their		
construction waste to a recycling facility certified by the City.		

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Therefore, compliance with the City's C&D Waste Ordinance No. 03-17 would ensure that the proposed project would not result in significant impacts related to solid waste generation during construction, and no mitigation is required.		
 Operation. Operation of the proposed project is anticipated to generate a total of approximately 475.31 tons per year (tpy), which equals approximately 2,604 lbs/day. Therefore, implementation of the proposed project would result in an increase of approximately 1,437 lbs of solid waste per day, compared to existing conditions. During operation, the proposed project is anticipated to generate 0.05 percent of the daily solid waste capacity of the Prima Deshecha Landfill. Therefore, impacts to solid waste generation during operation would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required. Threshold 4.11.13: Comply with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste. 	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact. The project site is located within the Orange County Waste and Recycling's (OCWR's) service area. OCWR has an adopted Countywide Integrated Waste Management Plan (CIWMP) that requires countywide facilities to meet the 15-year capacity requirements. In addition, the City is required by the Integrated Solid Waste Management Act (AB 939) to achieve a 50 percent diversion level with regard to solid waste disposed in landfills. The City supports the recommendations of the Waste Management Commission in its attempt to address barriers to achieving 50-percent diversion posed by "self-hauling." As a result, the City implemented a \$19.00 AB 939 surcharge to the standard landfill disposal fee for self-hauled waste. Therefore, the proposed project would be required to comply with federal, State, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste, and no mitigation is required.		

Project Design Features, Potential Environmental Impact Measures, Standard C		Level of Significance After Mitigation
Cumulative Public Service and Utility Impacts.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant. The proposed project would contribute to cumulative local and regional demand for public services and utilities, including police and fire services, electricity, natural gas, wastewater, domestic water, storm water, and solid waste. For each public service and utility, the proposed project would generate increased demand in varying amounts. However, the impacts to public utilities and services would be incremental and within planned growth, and would be less than cumulatively significant. Therefore, no mitigation is required.		
4.12 Transportation/Traffic Threshold 4.12.1: Conflict with an applicable plan, ordinance or	Standard Condition 4.12.1: Construction	Less than Significant.
 policy establishing measures of effectiveness for the performance of the circulation system, taking into account all modes of transportation including mass transit and non-motorized travel and relevant components of the circulation system, including but not limited to intersections, streets, highways and freeways, pedestrian and bicycle paths, and mass transit. Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. Construction. During the construction period, two types of construction traffic would be generated: construction employee trips and construction haul and delivery trips, with Phases 1A, 1C, 2, and 3 generating the most construction trips. Although construction activity during these phases of the proposed project are anticipated to generate more peak-hour trips than typical operations of the Church on a weekday (during the construction period), all study area 	 Management Plan. Prior to the issuance of demolition, grading or any construction permits, the project Applicant shall submit a Construction Management Plan for review and approval by the City of Dana Point (City) Engineer. The Construction Management Plan shall include, at a minimum, the following measures, which shall be implemented during all construction activities as overseen by the construction contractor: Traffic controls shall be implemented for any street closure, detour, or other disruption to traffic circulation. The routes that construction vehicles 	
intersections are anticipated to operate at satisfactory level of service (LOS) (defined as LOS C or better for signalized intersections and LOS D or better for unsignalized intersections) with the addition of construction traffic during the weekday peak hours (in compliance with the City's Municipal Code, no construction would occur on	shall utilize for the delivery of construction materials (i.e., lumber, tiles, piping, windows, etc.) to access the site shall be identified; traffic controls and detours shall be identified; and the	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Sundays). Therefore, construction of the proposed project would not result in, or contribute to, a significant impact at any study area	proposed construction phasing plan for the project shall be provided.	
intersection. In order to avoid traffic impacts associated with construction activities and damage along haul routes, the proposed project would	The hours during which transport activities will occur shall be specified.Identify the haul route for the materials to	
be required to comply with Standard Condition 4.12.1, which stipulates that the Applicant's construction contractor will keep all haul routes used during the demolition and site preparation phases clean and free of debris and repair any damage to existing pavement, streets, curbs, or gutters along such routes and requires that the	be removed (i.e., concrete, soil, steel, etc.) during the demolition phase and/or soil import during the site preparation phase.	
proposed project comply with a Construction Management Plan. With implementation of Standard Condition 4.12.1, impacts due to construction delivery and haul trips would be less than significant.	• Subject to the direction of the City's Traffic Engineer, haul operations associated with the materials export/soil	
Operational Trip Generation. Trips generated by current church functions and activities are included in the existing counts. Church trip generation is based on its operations not building square	import may be prohibited during the a.m. and p.m. peak commute periods (i.e., between 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. and between 4:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m.).	
footage. Church activities and schedules will remain the same; however, attendance is expected to grow from current conditions through project completion. Therefore, increases in attendance (people) have been utilized for purposes of the project trip generation. The proposed project has the potential to generate approximately 12 additional inbound weekday a.m. peak-hour trips, 18 additional outbound weekday p.m. peak-hour trips, and 106 additional Sunday peak-hour trips (57 inbound and 49 outbound) at buildout.	• The Applicant shall keep all haul routes clean and free of debris including but not limited to gravel and dirt as a result of its operations. The Applicant shall clean adjacent streets, as directed by the City's Traffic Engineer (or representative of the City Engineer), of any material which may have been spilled, tracked, or blown onto adjacent streets or areas.	
Existing Plus Project. All study area intersections are anticipated to operate at satisfactory LOS (defined as LOS C or better for signalized intersections and LOS D or better for unsignalized intersections) with the addition of project traffic during the weekday and Sunday peak hours. Therefore, the proposed project would not	 Hauling or transport of oversize loads shall be allowed between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. only, Monday through Friday, unless approved otherwise by the City Engineer. No 	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, MitigationLevel of SignificanceMeasures, Standard ConditionsAfter Mitigation
result in, or contribute to, a significant impact at any study area intersection, and no mitigation is required.	hauling or transport shall be allowed during nighttime hours, weekends or Federal holidays.
Construction Parking Analysis. The proposed project would provide adequate weekday parking during each construction phase.	 Use of local streets shall be prohibited.
However, a parking deficit would occur on Sundays during Phase 1A (101 spaces), Phase 1B (44 spaces), Phases 1B-E1 and 1B-E2 (46 spaces), Phase 1C (125 spaces), Phase 3 (47 spaces), Phase 4	• Haul trucks entering or exiting public streets shall at all times yield to public traffic.
(185 spaces), and Phase 5 (131 spaces). Although on-street parking spaces along portions of Crown Valley Parkway between Camino Del Avion and Pacific Coast Highway (PCH) would be maintained during construction to assist in handling church parking and avoid spillover parking on adjacent neighborhoods, off-site parking will need to be secured by the Church in order to accommodate the Sunday parking demand during project construction (with the	• If hauling operations cause any damage to existing pavement, street, curb, and/or gutter along the haul route, the Applicant shall be fully responsible for repairs. The repairs shall be completed to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.
exception of Phase 2). Implementation of Mitigation Measure 4.12.1, which requires the Applicant to secure sufficient off-site parking on Sundays during those construction phases when the project site is projected to have insufficient on-site parking, would	• All construction-related parking and staging of vehicles will be kept out of the adjacent public roadways and will occur on-site to the extent feasible.
reduce the proposed project's parking deficiency during construction to a less than significant level. The off-site parking agreements would be reviewed and approved by the City prior to issuance of any permits for each phase.	• This Construction Management Plan shall meet standards established in the current <i>California Manual on Uniform</i> <i>Traffic Control Device (MUTCD)</i> , as
Circulation and Access Analysis. Access to the project site would continue to be provided via a full-access driveway (the east leg of	well as City of Dana Point requirements.
the signalized intersection of Crown Valley Parkway/Sea Island Drive) and a right-in-right-out (RIRO) driveway located south along Crown Valley Parkway. Results from a queuing analysis at the	Mitigation Measure 4.12.1: Off-Site Shared Parking Agreement. Prior to the issuance of any demolition, grading, or construction
Crown Valley Parkway/Sea Island Drive-full-access driveway	permits associated with any phase of the
indicate that the northbound right-turn movement would not have a vehicle queue, and the southbound left-turn queues would not	proposed project, the project Applicant shall obtain the City of Dana Point (City) Planning
exceed four vehicles (or 88 ft) during the weekday or Sunday	Commission's approval for an updated

	Project Design Features, Mitigation	Level of Significance
Potential Environmental Impact midday peak hours under the existing plus project scenario. Therefore, the existing 100 ft northbound right-turn pocket and 110 ft southbound left-turn pocket are adequate. The total westbound left-turn and westbound through/right-turn queues would not exceed 10 vehicles (or 220 combined ft) during the weekday or Sunday midday peak hours under the existing plus project scenario.	Measures, Standard Conditions Parking Management Plan as detailed in Chapter 9.35 of the City's Zoning Ordinance. The Parking Management Plan shall include parking agreements to accommodate parking needs for each construction phase off-site or other means to provide required spaces on-	After Mitigation
Therefore, the existing 220 ft of westbound storage is adequate. Westbound (outbound) queues located on site would not affect Crown Valley Parkway.	site during each phase on Sundays in an amount equal to or greater than the following number of spaces for each phase:	
Results from a queuing analysis of the northbound right-turn and westbound right-turn movements at the Crown Valley Parkway/ RIRO driveway indicate that the uncontrolled northbound right-turn movement would not have a vehicle queue as there are no opposing turn movements at this location and that the westbound right-turn queue would not exceed one vehicle (or 22 ft) during the weekday or Sunday midday peak hours under the existing plus project scenario. Therefore, the existing 50 ft of northbound right-turn storage and the 25 ft of westbound right-turn storage are adequate. Westbound (outbound) queues at this location would not affect Crown Valley Parkway. No mitigation is required.	 Phase 1A – 101 parking spaces; Phase 1B – 44 parking spaces; Phase 1B-E1 – 46 parking spaces; Phase 1B-E2 – 46 parking spaces; Phase 1C – 125 parking spaces (during the first 2 months of this phase); Phase 3 – 47 parking spaces; Phase 4 – 185 parking spaces; and Phase 5 – 131 parking spaces. 	
	The off-site shared parking agreement for each construction phase shall be in effect until commencement of the following phase or until the Applicant demonstrates to the City's Community Development Director and Public Works Director, or designee, that the project site is able to provide adequate on-site parking to meet the proposed project's parking demand.	

Potential Environmental Impact	Project Design Features, Mitigation Measures, Standard Conditions	Level of Significance After Mitigation
Threshold 4.12.2: Conflict with an applicable congestion management program, including, but not limited to level of service standards and travel demand measures, or other standards established by the county congestion management agency for designated roads or highways.	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact. Crown Valley Parkway and PCH are both designated as part of the Congestion Management Plan (CMP) Highway System. Because the proposed project does not directly access a CMP facility, does not generate 2,400 or more daily trips, and would not result in, or contribute to, a significant impact on Crown Valley Parkway or PCH, the proposed project would not conflict with the Orange County CMP and impacts would less than significant. No mitigation measures are required.		
Cumulative Transportation/Traffic Impacts	No mitigation is required.	Less than Significant.
Less than Significant Impact.		
Cumulative Plus Project. A future long-range analysis was prepared for the year 2025, which coincides with the year the Master Plan is anticipated to be completed. All study area intersections are anticipated to operate at satisfactory LOS (defined as LOS C or better for signalized intersections and LOS D or better for unsignalized intersections) with the addition of project traffic during the weekday and Sunday peak hours in the year 2025. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in, or contribute to, a cumulatively significant impact at any study area intersection.		

This page intentionally left blank

2.0 INTRODUCTION

The City of Dana Point (City) prepared a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) for the South Shores Church Master Plan (proposed project) that was circulated for a 30-day public review period in April/May 2009. Comments on the MND were received, responses to comments completed, and public hearings took place on June 15, 2009, and July 20, 2009. Subsequent to these public hearings, the City determined that, the level of California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) review should be elevated to an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) in response to public testimony received during the hearings. Therefore, the City is proceeding with the preparation of an EIR.

This EIR has been prepared to evaluate environmental impacts associated with the proposed project in the City of Dana Point. The City is the "public agency which has the principal responsibility for carrying out or approving the project" and, as such, is the "Lead Agency" for this project under the California Environmental Quality Act of 1970 (*State CEQA Guidelines* Section 15367). CEQA requires the Lead Agency to consider the information contained in their review prior to taking any discretionary action. This EIR is intended to serve as an informational document to be considered by the City and the Responsible Agencies during deliberations on the proposed project. The project approvals associated with the proposed project are described in Section 3.0, Project Description.

This EIR has been prepared in accordance with CEQA, as amended (Public Resources Code [PRC] Section 21000 et seq.), and the *State CEQA Guidelines for Implementation of CEQA* (California Code of Regulations [CCR], Title 14, Section 15000 et seq.). This EIR also complies with the procedures established by the City for implementation of CEQA.

Questions regarding the preparation of this document and City review of the proposed project should be referred to the following person:

City of Dana Point Community Development Department 33282 Golden Lantern Dana Point, California 92629-1805 Contact: Saima Qureshy, AICP, Senior Planner (949) 248-3568

2.1 PURPOSE AND TYPE OF EIR/INTENDED USE OF THE EIR

This EIR has been prepared to evaluate environmental impacts that may result from implementation of the proposed project. As the Lead Agency, the City has the authority for preparation of this EIR and, after the comment/response process, certification of the Final EIR and approval of the proposed project as described in this EIR.

The City and Responsible Agencies have the authority to make decisions on discretionary actions relating to development of the proposed project. As stated previously, this EIR is intended to serve as

an informational document to be considered by the City and Responsible Agencies during deliberations on the proposed project. This EIR evaluates and mitigates a reasonable worst-case scenario of potential impacts associated with the proposed project.

This EIR will serve as a Project EIR pursuant to the *State CEQA Guidelines* (CCR Title 14, Chapter 3, Sections 15000-15387), Section 15161. According to Section 15161 of the *State CEQA Guidelines*, a Project EIR is appropriate for specific development projects in which information is available for all phases of the project, including planning, construction, and operation.

As previously mentioned, the City is the Lead Agency for this project under CEQA (*State CEQA Guidelines* Section 15367). CEQA requires the Lead Agency to consider the information contained in the EIR prior to taking any discretionary action. This EIR provides information to the Lead Agency and other public agencies, the general public, and decision-makers regarding the potential environmental impacts from the construction and operation of the proposed project. The purpose of the public review of the EIR is to evaluate the adequacy of the environmental analysis in terms of compliance with CEQA. Section 15151 of the *State CEQA Guidelines* states the following regarding standards from which adequacy is judged:

"An EIR should be prepared with a sufficient degree of analysis to provide decisionmakers with information which enables them to make a decision which intelligently takes account of environmental consequences. An evaluation of the environmental effects of a proposed project need not be exhaustive, but the sufficiency of an EIR is to be reviewed in the light of what is reasonably feasible. Disagreement among experts does not make an EIR inadequate, but the EIR should summarize the main points of disagreement among experts. The courts have not looked for perfection but for adequacy, completeness, and a good faith effort at full disclosure."

Under CEQA (PRC Section 21002.1(a)):

"The purpose of an environmental impact report is to identify the significant effects on the environment of a project, to identify alternatives to the proposed project, and to indicate the manner in which those significant effects can be mitigated or avoided."

As previously discussed in Chapter 1.0, Executive Summary, an EIR is the most comprehensive form of environmental documentation identified in CEQA and the *State CEQA Guidelines* and provides the information needed to assess the environmental consequences of a proposed project. EIRs are intended to provide an objective, factually supported, full-disclosure analysis of the environmental consequences associated with a proposed project that has the potential to result in significant, adverse environmental impacts.

2.2 PUBLIC REVIEW PROCESS

In compliance with the *State CEQA Guidelines*, the City has taken steps to maximize opportunities for the public and other public agencies to participate in the environmental review process. The City determined that an EIR was the appropriate environmental document to evaluate the potentially significant environmental effects of the proposed project and related actions. The City conducted the scoping process and issued a Notice of Preparation (NOP) which was circulated between February 4, 2010, and March 22, 2010. Additionally, a public scoping session was conducted, as discussed below.

2.2.1 Notice of Preparation

On February 4, 2010, a NOP for the proposed project was distributed by the City via the State of California Clearinghouse. The State Clearinghouse (SCH) project number for the proposed project is SCH No. 2009041129. In accordance with *State CEQA Guidelines*, Section 15082, the NOP was circulated to the agencies and individuals listed in Appendix A for a period of 46 days, during which time, written comments were solicited pertaining to environmental issues/topics that the EIR should evaluate. Responses to the NOP were received from the following agencies:

- Department of Toxic Substances Control
- Native American Heritage Commission
- South Coast Air Quality Management District

In addition, the following individuals and local groups submitted written comments on the NOP:

- Frank Alvarez
- Roger Herbert
- Todd Lipscomb
- Dulcie Pate
- Carl Verheyen
- Todd Glen
- Paul Melby
- Roxanne Willinger
- Celine Capose
- Shannon and David Demas
- Kerry Krisher and John Foley
- Josette and Rodney R. Hatter
- Bob Enochs
- Linda Enochs
- Lisa Minner
- Patricia McCarroll
- Gary Frye
- Charles Wagner
- Mark and Luann Stander
- Patricia Hunt

- James Mullen
- Noel Schachner
- Robert and Sally Thatcher
- Abby and Ron Feiner
- Cynthia A. Whitworth
- Gordon G. Montgomery
- Tom Knudson
- Brian and Lisa Manning
- Roberta Margolis
- Edward and Karen Jantzen
- Dianna and Jospeh Barich
- Michael Hazzard
- Jerry and Virginia Woods
- Sergio and Mara Landau
- Peggy Kay and Linda Comstek
- Marjorie Anderson
- Voices of Monarch Beach
- Clean Water Now Coalition/Roger Von Butow
- Deanna and Robert Saint-Aubin

Key environmental issues and concerns raised in the responses to the NOP included: aesthetic considerations and visual impacts, air quality, biological resources, cultural resources, general plan

consistency, geology and soils, growth-inducing impacts, hazards and hazardous materials, infrastructure and other fiscal impacts, hydrology and water quality, land use, natural habitat, noise, open space, recreation, transportation, parking, privacy concerns, project alternatives, public safety, and public services and utilities. Please note that this is not an exhaustive list of areas of concern, but rather key environmental issues that were raised in the responses to the NOP.

2.2.2 Scoping Meeting and Areas of Controversy

Although not required by CEQA, the City held a public scoping meeting on March 4, 2010, to present the proposed project and to solicit written input from interested individuals regarding environmental issues that should be addressed in this EIR. Key environmental issues and concerns raised at the scoping meeting included: (1) impacts to visual resources, (2) geologic stability, (3) project site drainage, (4) land use compatibility, (5) project size and scale, (6) noise impacts to surrounding uses, (7) potable water supply, (8) traffic impacts related to construction and project build out, and (9) adequate parking during construction.

Please note that this is not an exhaustive list of areas of controversy, but rather key issues that were raised during the scoping process. The EIR addresses each of these areas of concern or controversy in detail, examines project-related and cumulative environmental impacts, identifies significant adverse environmental impacts, and proposes mitigation measures designed to reduce or eliminate potentially significant impacts. Appendix A includes the NOP, a summary of the verbal comments at the scoping meeting, and copies of written comments received.

2.2.3 Public Review Period

This EIR is being distributed to numerous public agencies and other interested parties for review and comment. The EIR is also available at the following locations throughout the City and on the City's website.¹

- City of Dana Point Community Development Department 33282 Golden Lantern Dana Point, California 92629-1805
- Laguna Niguel Library
 30341 Crown Valley Parkway
 Laguna Niguel, California 92677

All comments received from agencies and individuals on the EIR will be accepted during the public review period, which will not be less than 45 days in compliance with CEQA. All comments on the EIR should be sent to the following City contact person:

Saima Qureshy, AICP, Senior Planner City of Dana Point Community Development Department

¹ http://www.danapoint.org/.

33282 Golden Lantern Dana Point, California 92629-1805 Fax: (949) 248-7372 Email: squreshy@danapoint.org

Following the close of the review period, the City will prepare responses to all comments and will compile these comments and responses into a Final EIR. All responses to comments submitted on the EIR by agencies will be provided to those agencies at least 10 days prior to final action on the project. The Planning Commission will make findings regarding the extent and nature of the impacts as presented in the Final EIR. The Final EIR will need to be certified as complete by the City prior to making a decision to approve or deny the project. Public input is encouraged at all public hearings before the City.

2.3 EFFECTS FOUND NOT TO BE SIGNIFICANT

As required by *State CEQA Guidelines* Section 15128, this EIR must contain a statement briefly indicating the reasons that various possible significant effects of a project were determined not to be significant and were, therefore, not discussed in detail in the EIR. These issues are briefly discussed below, along with the reasons they were determined not to be significant.

2.3.1 Agricultural and Forest Resources

The project site is currently developed with an existing church, located in an urbanized area, and is not used for agricultural purposes. The project site is not designated by the California Department of Conservation as Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance. Since agricultural uses are not present and the site is not zoned for agricultural use, the proposed project does not conflict with existing zoning for agricultural uses or any use protected by a Williamson Act contract. The proposed project would not convert farmland to a nonagricultural use. Furthermore, the project site does not contain forestland or forest resources. Therefore, the proposed project would not contribute to environmental changes that could result in the conversion of farmland to nonagricultural use or forestland to a nonforest use.

2.3.2 Mineral Resources

The project site is not a mineral resource recovery site designated on the City's General Plan, Specific Plan, or other land use plan. The project site contains no known mineral resources that would be of value to the region or to the residents of the State.

2.3.3 Population and Housing

The project site is currently zoned Community Facilities (CF) by the City's General Plan and Land Use Zoning Code. The project site is currently developed with a number of structures that are utilized by South Shores Church. The proposed project includes the demolition of existing church facilities and construction of new church facilities. Approval of the proposed project would not result in the loss or construction of residential uses. Additionally, no infrastructure improvements are included as

part of the proposed project. Therefore, implementation of the proposed project would not directly or indirectly impact population and housing within the City or the proposed project region.

2.3.4 Recreation

As stated previously, the proposed project would not generate new residents. Therefore, the proposed project would not generate a demand for additional parks and recreational facilities. However, the proposed project would include on-site recreational amenities, such as the Community Life Center, a playground area, and the Landscaped Meditation Garden. The proposed Community Life Center would provide recreational opportunities by including a gymnasium with courts for basketball, volleyball, and racquetball activities. The proposed project would also provide outdoor recreational opportunities such as the playground area for the Preschool and church uses and the Landscaped Meditation Garden area. Therefore, implementation of the proposed project would not have any adverse impacts on recreational facilities within the project area.

2.4 FORMAT OF THE EIR

Pursuant to *State CEQA Guidelines*, Section 15120(c), this EIR contains the information and analysis required by Sections 15122 through 15131. Each of the required elements is covered in one of the EIR chapters described below.

2.4.1 Chapter 1.0: Executive Summary

Chapter 1.0 contains the Executive Summary of the EIR document, listing all significant project impacts, mitigation measures that have been recommended to reduce any significant impacts of the proposed project, and the level of significance of each impact following mitigation. The summary is presented in a matrix (tabular) format.

2.4.2 Chapter 2.0: Introduction

Chapter 2.0 contains a discussion of the purpose and intended use of the EIR, the background on the proposed project initiation and the NOP, and areas of controversy known to the Lead Agency, including issues raised by the public.

2.4.3 Chapter 3.0: Project Description

Chapter 3.0 includes discussion of the proposed project's geographical setting; the proposed project's history and background; and the proposed project's goals, objectives, characteristics, components, and projected phasing.

2.4.4 Chapter 4.0: Existing Environmental Setting, Environmental Analysis, Impacts, and Mitigation Measures

Chapter 4.0 includes an analysis of the proposed project's environmental impacts. It is organized into topical sections, including aesthetics, air quality, biological resources, cultural resources, geology and soils, greenhouse gas emissions, hazards and hazardous materials, hydrology and water quality, land use and planning, noise, public services and utilities, and transportation/traffic. The environmental setting discussions describe the "existing conditions" of the environment on the project site and in the vicinity of the site as they pertain to the environmental issues being analyzed (Section 15125 of the *State CEQA Guidelines*).

The project impact discussions identify and focus on the significant environmental effects of the proposed project. The direct and indirect significant effects of the proposed project on the environment are identified and described, giving due consideration to both the short-term and long-term effects, as necessary (Section 15126.2(a) of the *State CEQA Guidelines*).

Chapter 4.0 also includes within each environmental impact analyzed a discussion of the cumulative effects of the proposed project when considered in combination with other projects, causing related impacts as required by Section 15130 of the *State CEQA Guidelines*. Cumulative impacts are based on the build out of the proposed project and the surrounding area, including all other known proposed projects in the surrounding area.

The discussions of mitigation measures identify and describe feasible measures that could minimize or lessen significant adverse impacts for each significant environmental effect identified in the EIR (Section 15126(c) of the *State CEQA Guidelines*). The level of significance before and after mitigation is reported in each section. Unavoidable adverse effects are identified where mitigation is not expected to reduce the effects to less than significant levels.

2.4.5 Chapter 5.0: Alternatives to the Proposed Project

In accordance with CEQA, the alternatives discussion in Chapter 5.0 describes a reasonable range of alternatives that could feasibly attain the basic objectives of the project and are capable of eliminating any significant adverse environmental effects or reducing them to a less than significant level. The alternatives analyzed in Chapter 5.0 include: (1) the No Project/No Development Alternative; and (2) the Reduced Project Alternative.

2.4.6 Chapter 6.0: Long-Term Implications of the Project

Chapter 6.0 includes CEQA-mandated discussions on the following topics as required by Section 15126 of the *State CEQA Guidelines*: (1) significant irreversible environmental changes that would result from implementation of the proposed project; (2) significant adverse environmental impacts for which either no mitigation or only partial mitigation is feasible, and (3) growth-inducing impacts of the proposed project.

2.4.7 Chapter 7.0: Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program

PRC Section 21081.6 requires that agencies adopt a mitigation monitoring and reporting program for any project for which it had made findings pursuant to PRC Section 21081. Chapter 7.0 provides a list of all proposed project mitigation measures, defines the parties responsible for implementation and review/approval, and identifies the timing for implementation of each control measure.

2.4.8 Chapters 8.0: Significant Unavoidable Impacts

Chapter 8.0 summarizes those significant environmental impacts of the proposed project for which either no mitigation or only partial mitigation is feasible and which, therefore, would remain significant impacts after mitigation (*State CEQA Guidelines* Section 15126(b)).

2.4.9 Chapter 9.0: Organizations and Persons Consulted

Chapter 9.0 lists the organizations and persons contacted during preparation of the EIR.

2.4.10 Chapter 10.0: List of Preparers

Chapter 10.0 lists the City of Dana Point and consultant personnel responsible for preparation of the EIR.

2.4.11 Chapter 11.0: References

Chapter 11.0 lists the references used in preparation of the EIR.

Appendices A through J of the EIR provide correspondence, technical reports, and other documentation used in the preparation of the EIR.

2.5 INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

As permitted in Section 15150 of the *State CEQA Guidelines*, an EIR may reference all or portions of another document that is a matter of public record or is generally available to the public. Information from the documents that have been incorporated by reference has been briefly summarized in the appropriate sections of this EIR, along with a description of how the public may obtain and review these documents. These documents include:

- City of Dana Point General Plan Elements (as amended)
- City of Dana Point Municipal Code and other titles referenced herein

Documents that are incorporated by reference are available for review at the City of Dana Point, Community Development Department, located at the address provided above.

3.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

3.1 INTRODUCTION

This Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) has been prepared to evaluate environmental impacts that may result from the implementation of the proposed South Shores Church Master Plan project (or proposed project) in the City of Dana Point (City). The City, as the Lead Agency, has the authority to prepare this Draft EIR and, after the comment/response process, consider certification of the Final EIR (FEIR) and approval of the proposed project.

3.2 PROJECT HISTORY AND BACKGROUND

The project site was originally developed with a single-family residence in the 1950s. The property owner evaluated various offers to purchase the property for future development of several uses, and decided to sell the property to the Church. After acquiring the property in the early 1960s, South Shores Church began worshipping in the single-family home, which has since been extensively remodeled and expanded over various stages to accommodate offices and administration needs.

Master planning for the potential future uses of the church site began in the 1970s. Sunday services were held in the small chapel (youth building) until the current 584-seat sanctuary was built in the mid-1990s. In 2000, church volunteers initiated the Master Plan discussions and pursued evaluating how the property could provide the needed facilities to serve the Christian ministry. In 2002, the Church formed a building committee to work with architects to develop a Master Plan for the property. Over the course of 10 years, various master plans have been submitted to the City for the project site. The following discussion describes these previous master plans, the key elements of which are summarized in Figure 3.1, Master Plan Evolution.

- 2003 Master Plan Concept 1. As shown in Figure 3.1, this original master plan concept proposed three classroom buildings and a playground area on the north end of the project site. The southern portion of the site was proposed to be developed with a Community Life Center building and Community Center/Administration building. The existing Preschool was to be located in the classroom building furthest north on the project site. Parking for the project was proposed to be provided in a two-level Parking Structure, which was to be constructed fronting Crown Valley Parkway at the current parking lot location.
- 2003 Master Plan Concept 2. The original master plan (Master Plan Concept 1) was revised in response to input from neighboring homeowners. Requests from neighboring residents included questions about the Community Life Center's proposed functions, the scale of the building in relation to Monarch Bay Villas (the residential condominium uses adjacent to the southern boundary of the project site), and the location (distance) of the Church from Monarch Bay Terrace and Crown Valley Parkway. Therefore, as shown in Figure 3.1, Master Plan Concept 2 was developed and proposed to move the Community Life Center building to the north end of the project site away from sensitive uses (i.e., residences at the Monarch Bay Villas).

- **May 2004 Master Plan.** This Master Plan was submitted to the City in May of 2004 and reflected further design refinement of the 2003 Master Plan Concept 2. As part of this Master Plan and as shown in Figure 3.1, the proposed Administration building was to be located in the southeast corner of the project site, and the Community Life Center building was to be located in the northern portion of the project site, where the existing Preschool, and Administration and Fellowship Hall buildings are currently located. The three classroom buildings were to be located north of the existing Sanctuary, consistent with the 2003 Master Plan. Under this Master Plan, all the buildings and the proposed Parking Structure were designed to be partially subterranean to work with the natural topography of the site.
- **December 2004 Master Plan.** The May 2004 Master Plan was revised and submitted to the City in December 2004. Revisions to this Master Plan were based on further design development and City comments during the architectural review process. Under this Master Plan, as shown in Figure 3.1, the proposed Administration building was to be located farther north on the project site to allow for additional setback. In addition, the lowest level of this building and the proposed patio feature were to be eliminated. All buildings proposed as part of this Master Plan were to be partially subterranean and were designed to be consistent with the natural topography of the site.
- April 2006 Master Plan. The April 2006 Master Plan revised the December 2004 Master Plan based on further design refinement per the City's review of the project, and further input from the Church and the community. The most notable changes in this Master Plan were the reduction of three classroom buildings to two (refer to Figure 3.1 for the location of these buildings), and design changes to the entire project to be more consistent with the architectural style of the existing Sanctuary. Specifically, the proposed Preschool/Administration building was redesigned to decrease the building's height and massing based on responses from neighboring property owners in the Monarch Bay Villas. The April 2006 Master Plan also proposed a Landscaped Garden in the southeast corner of the project site to provide an outdoor space for church use opportunities and provide an area for individuals to enjoy views of the ocean and the surrounding area. In addition, the Parking Structure design was refined to preserve the view corridor across the site toward the golf course and the ocean. The City prepared a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) based on this Master Plan that was circulated for a 30-day public review period in April/ May 2009. Public hearings were held by the City's Planning Commission in June 2009 and July 2009 to consider the MND and the project. After receiving public testimony on the project, the Commission tabled the project and the City decided to prepare an EIR for the project.
- **March 2012 Master Plan.** Based on the Church and community's input received during the public hearing process in the summer of 2009 and additional input from the EIR Scoping Meeting in March 2010, the Church revised its Master Plan and re-submitted in March 2012. The revisions pertain to the geo-technical solution for the project to decrease the grading impacts of the project. The new geo-technical design for the project proposes to employ mechanical and structural techniques such as the caissons and tieback system to provide structural stability to the site. This contrasts with the previous Master Plans, which addressed geotechnical issues through a buttress and retaining wall system. Conversely, the March 2012 Master Plan proposed to employ mechanical and structural techniques to address geotechnical issues on the northeast portion of the site.

December 2013 Master Plan – The Proposed Project. The current Master Plan/proposed project as addressed in this Draft EIR was submitted to the City in December 2013. The most significant

changes to the Master Plan are seen in the northeast corner of the property in the outdoor area where the retaining wall system was originally proposed. The proposed project includes a redesign of the geotechnical solution, similar to the March 2012 Master Plan, which reduces earthwork and grading needs by employing mechanical and structural techniques, and scaling back the size of the retaining walls. The new Master Plan/proposed project also includes a detailed design of the Landscaped Meditation Garden in the southeast corner of the property.

As stated above, the City prepared an MND that was circulated for a 30-day public review period in April/May 2009. The MND analyzed the project as contained in the 2006 Master Plan. Comments on the MND were received, responses to comments completed, and public hearings took place on June 15, 2009, and July 20, 2009. Due to the extent of public comments and concerns, the MND and the project were tabled by the Planning Commission. Subsequent to these public hearings, the City decided to elevate the level of California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) review to an EIR. Therefore, the City is proceeding with the preparation of an EIR. In March 2010, an EIR Scoping Meeting was held to gain further input from the community related to potential environmental impacts resulting from the project implementation.

3.3 PROJECT SETTING AND SITE DESCRIPTION

3.3.1 Project Setting

The City is located in the southwestern portion of the County of Orange (County) and is part of the larger Southern California region. The City is located approximately halfway between Los Angeles and San Diego and is bounded on the north by the Cities of Laguna Beach and Laguna Niguel; on the east by the Cities of San Juan Capistrano and San Clemente; and on the west and south by the Pacific Ocean. Figure 3.2, Project Location, shows the project location and surrounding area. The City is located along approximately 7 miles of Pacific coastline with two major freshwater drainages, San Juan Creek and Salt Creek which empty into the Pacific Ocean. Located between these two drainages is the Dana Point Headlands, which overlooks Dana Point Harbor. The Harbor contains two marinas and offers recreational boaters, County residents, tourists, and others a number of recreational activities, retail shopping, and dining opportunities.

The highest point in the City, at an elevation of 315 (feet) ft above mean sea level (amsl), is located in the northern portion of the City near Laguna Niguel. Dramatic bluffs and rolling hills shape the City by providing unique topographical features such as the Headlands, overlook parks, interior canyons, and open space corridors. Land uses within the City consist predominantly of low-density (single-family) residential uses, with commercial uses clustered along Pacific Coast Highway (PCH) and Del Prado Avenue.

3.3.2 Project Site Description

Project Location. The project site is located at 32712 Crown Valley Parkway in the northern portion of the City. The site is bounded by Crown Valley Parkway to the west, the Monarch Bay Villas to the south, an undeveloped hillside and the Monarch Beach Golf Links golf course to the east, and the Monarch Coast Apartments to the north. The approximate 6-acre (ac) project site is generally rectangular in shape and is currently developed with the existing South Shores Church development (see Figure 3.3, Project Vicinity).

Project site topography ranges in an elevation difference of approximately 70 ft (from approximately 205 ft amsl) descending from west to east. However, the developed portions of the project site have an elevation difference of approximately 22 ft (see Figure 3.4, Existing Site Plan).

The existing church development includes a Sanctuary, Chapel, Administration and Fellowship Hall, Preschool, and parking lot. The 6,717-square-foot (sf) preschool buildings are located in the northwestern part of the project site adjacent to Crown Valley Parkway. The children's play area is located southeast of the Preschool building and is surrounded by landscaping. The 12,985 sf Administration and Fellowship Hall building is located southeast of the playground, and the 3,765 sf Chapel is located southeast of the Administration and Fellowship Hall. The 19,078 sf Sanctuary is located in the central-eastern portion of the project site. An undeveloped slope descending from southwest to northeast is located on the northeastern boundary of the project site.

Existing access to the project site is provided by a signalized driveway south of the Preschool building at the intersection of Sea Island Drive and Crown Valley Parkway and a right-turn-in, right-turn-out-only driveway south of the intersection. The existing parking lot includes 228 parking spaces and is located on the southwestern portion of the project site. Ornamental landscaping surrounds the existing buildings and parking area, while a limited amount of natural vegetation is present on the undeveloped slope on the east side of the project site.¹ Table 3.A lists the existing development uses and associated square footage along with information about the typical uses associated with each portion of the existing development.

Land Use	Area (sf)	Typical Uses	Typical Use Periods
Parking	228 at-grade spaces	Parking	7 days per week, between 8 a.m. and 10 p.m.
Sanctuary	19,078	Worship services, ministry programs, special music and ministry functions, weddings, funerals, and seasonal special events	Sunday mornings and Sunday evenings, Saturdays, weekdays
Chapel	3,765	Worship services, youth and adult bible study, youth ministry programs, meetings	7 days per week, between 8 a.m. and 10 p.m.
Administration and Fellowship Hall	12,985	Administrative offices, ministry programs, preschool functions, community activities and meetings, post-worship fellowship activities, breakfasts, luncheons, dinners, wedding receptions, funeral functions	7 days per week, between 8 a.m. and 10 p.m.
Preschool	6,717	Sunday school, preschool programs, offices, meetings, evening church functions, bible study, ministry programs	School function: Weekdays between 9 a.m. and 2 p.m., mid-September through mid-June only. Church function: Sundays and Saturdays, weekday evenings, year round,
Total Existing Area	42,545	I	

Table 3.A: Existing Development

Source: Matlock Associates (December 2013).

sf = square feet

¹ LSA Associates, Inc. 2014. *Updated General Biological Assessment for the Proposed South Shores Church Expansion*, City of Dana Point. March.

The existing South Shores Church currently accommodates 1,512 church members, regular attendees, and visitors and holds four worship services and three bible study groups on Sundays, periodic worship services on Wednesday evenings, preschool programs on weekdays, 22 youth and adult ministry programs and community activities and meetings (martial arts classes and support groups) throughout the week.

Attendance at most of the ministry programs and other community activities and meetings ranges between 8 and 30 people; however, four of these ongoing events are typically attended by more than 30 people. These include: the Women's Bible Study Fellowship (WBSF), which meets in the Sanctuary on Wednesday mornings (average attendance of 300) and disperses for small group study and discussion to various spaces in the Sanctuary, Fellowship Hall, and Chapel; a choir rehearsal held in the Choir Rehearsal Room in the lower level of the Sanctuary on Wednesday nights (average attendance of 60); CORE Worship Service/Ministry, which meets in the Sanctuary on Thursday nights (average attendance of 85) and disperses for small group study and discussion to various spaces in the Sanctuary, Fellowship Hall, and Chapel; and Mothers of Preschoolers (MOPS), a ministry program that meets in the Sanctuary and also uses the Multi-Purpose Room in the lower level of the Sanctuary along with the Nursery every other Friday (average attendance of 87). Other ministry programs and community activities and meetings are held in the Administration and Fellowship Hall building in the mornings and mid-afternoons throughout the week, including evenings. The High School/College/Young Adult groups use the church facilities the latest hours of the evening, concluding at 10:00 p.m. on Thursdays. Several of the ministry programs, including WBSF and the bi-weekly MOPS program described above, are not offered during the summer.

Preschool programs, located on the church campus, operate on weekday mornings from 9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. mid-September to mid-June. Most of the children are dropped off at the Preschool before 9:00 a.m. and picked up after 2:00 p.m. Currently, the existing Preschool is licensed for 86 preschool children per day. In addition, 40 full time, part-time, and volunteer staff members work at the Church on weekdays during typical work hours. Preschool operations are generally limited to the Preschool building and children's play area; however, special events associated with the Preschool (i.e., holiday concerts and other special group gathering needs) are occasionally held in the Sanctuary and the Fellowship Hall.

South Shores Church also offers wedding services on Saturdays and on Sunday afternoons. Church facilities are also used for special events such as meetings for various organizations, parking lot carwashes, and fundraising events.

On Sundays, many of the individuals who attend worship services in the Sanctuary also attend bible study groups in other buildings on the project site. In addition, children attend Sunday school in the Preschool and Fellowship Hall buildings on Sunday mornings. On Sundays, the time period between 10:30 a.m. and 11:30 a.m. represents the time when the largest number of people are present at the Church (approximately 659 people).

Because the ministry programs and community activities and meetings are staggered, the number of persons present at the Church fluctuates widely depending on the time and day of the week. During the weekdays, Wednesday morning between 9:00 a.m. and 11:15 a.m. represents the time when the largest number of people are present at the Church (approximately 311 people).

General Plan and Zoning Land Use Designations. The City's General Plan Land Use Element designates the project site as Community Facility (CF). The CF designation includes a wide range of public and private uses distributed throughout the community such as schools, churches, child care centers, transportation facilities, government offices and facilities, public utilities, libraries, museums, art galleries, community theaters, hospitals, and cultural and recreational activities. The project site is also zoned CF. The CF zoning district allows for a variety of community facility uses, including religious uses, with approval of a Conditional Use Permit (CUP).

General Plan Local Coastal Program (LCP) Overlay Zone. The project site lies within the boundaries of the City's LCP. Of the City's total 4,148 ac, approximately 2,158 ac lie within the Coastal Zone. The City's LCP has been certified by the California Coastal Commission (CCC). Therefore the City assumes responsibility for administering Coastal Development Permits (CDP) in those areas of its Coastal Zone that are not on submerged lands, tidelands, public trust lands, or State universities or colleges. The proposed project requires a CDP, which would be issued by the City. Development within the City's Coastal Zone may be approved only if found to be in conformity with the certified LCP. The project site is within the City's non-appealable Coastal Zone and the project would, therefore, not be appealable to the CCC.

3.3.3 Surrounding Land Uses

The project site is bounded on the west by Crown Valley Parkway and single-family residential beyond (see Figure 3.3). The Monarch Bay Villas borders the project site immediately to the south with the Monarch Bay Plaza Shopping Center beyond, which includes grocery, restaurant, medical office, preschool, pharmacy, gas station, and other commercial/retail uses. PCH fronts the shopping center on the southwest. The project site is bounded on the east by a vacant hillside, the paved Salt Creek recreational trail,¹ the Monarch Beach Golf Links golf course, Salt Creek, and single-family residential beyond. The project site is bounded to the north by the Monarch Coast Apartments and beyond by Camino del Avion.

3.4 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

With the exception of the Sanctuary built in the 1990s, the current buildings on site have become dated and less than optimal for accommodating existing church activities and functions. The Preschool utilizes several buildings including temporary classrooms that are over 40 years old. Christian education classes and church committees meet in various rooms not specifically intended as meeting spaces, including the Pastor's office. The existing Fellowship Hall space is too small for church-wide gatherings such as luncheons and celebratory events.

Consequently, the buildings proposed as part of the Master Plan will be used to accommodate existing church activities and functions. The Church will not be expanding the Preschool enrollment or expand the capacity of the Sanctuary for Sunday services. The Sunday services will continue as

¹ Salt Creek Trail is not listed on the County's Master Plan of Regional Riding and Hiking Trails. However, according to the County of Orange Major Riding and Hiking Trails and Off-Road Paved Bikeways map, Salt Creek Trail is an Existing Off-Road Paved Bikeway: (http://ocparks.com/civicax/filebank/blobdload.aspx?BlobID=8223, accessed March 11, 2013).

currently scheduled. Other than the Community Life Center building discussed below, the proposed Master Plan facilities essentially replace current outdated facilities and provide dedicated spaces for ongoing church activities that currently occur in spaces not necessarily intended or well-suited to accommodate such activities.

Upon completion, the Community Life Center building will accommodate a larger percentage of the congregation for church-wide events but any such event will not be held during times that conflict with Sunday services or the Church's peak weekday activity, the Wednesday Women's Bible Study Fellowship. The Community Life Center would also allow the Church to organize a youth basketball and/or volleyball league. The league, however, would not operate on Sundays or at the same time as the Wednesday Women's Bible Study Fellowship. The size of the Community Life Center further limits how many games/practices could be held simultaneously. To implement the Master Plan, South Shores Church proposes to demolish the existing Preschool, Administration and Fellowship Hall building, Chapel, and parking lot. As listed in Table 3.B, total demolition would include 23,467 sf of building space. As listed in Table 3.C, the proposed project includes construction of a total of 70,284 sf of new building space, including a new Preschool/Administration building, two new Christian Education buildings, a Community Life Center, and a two-level partially subterranean Parking Structure. Table 3.C also summarizes the typical uses associated with each portion of the proposed development. Figure 3.5, Proposed Master Plan, shows the ultimate layout of the project site upon completion of the Master Plan, including the locations of the proposed Preschool/Administration building, Christian Education buildings, Community Life Center, and Parking Structure. Figures 3.6a through 3.6c, Site Plan Cross Sections, provide details regarding the heights of the proposed buildings and the proposed locations of the caissons, tiebacks, and other geotechnical features associated with the project. No construction or modifications to the existing Sanctuary building are proposed as part of this project. As shown in Table 3.D, the project is proposed in five phases over a 10-year period; however, construction activities would not occur continuously over the 10 year period. Figures 3.7a through 3.7c, Construction Phasing, show the construction phases of the project and show construction, demolition, grading, and on-site available parking spaces for each phase. Although four of the ministry programs (the Wednesday morning bible study, the bi-weekly Friday morning ministry program, and two small ministry programs held on Tuesday mornings) would be discontinued during construction, the project is anticipated to result in temporary on-site parking deficiencies during construction. An off-site shared parking program is required through mitigation and would be in effect during construction of the Master Plan to address these deficiencies (refer to Section 4.12, Transportation and Circulation, for additional information regarding the off-site shared parking program). No parking deficiencies are anticipated to occur after the Master Plan is completed. Construction phases are detailed in the following discussion.

Existing Building	Proposed Action	Area (sf)
Sanctuary	No Construction or Improvements	19,078
	Total Area to Remain	19,078
Chapel	Demolition	3,765
Administration and Fellowship Hall	Demolition	12,985
Preschool	Demolition	6,717
	Total Area to be Demolished	23,467

Source: Matlock Associates (December 2013).

sf = square feet

Proposed Master Plan Buildings	Existing or New Construction	Typical Uses	Typical Use Periods	First Floor Area (sf)	Second Floor Area (sf)	Total Building Area (sf)
Sanctuary	Existing Building to Remain	Worship services, ministry programs, special music and ministry functions, weddings, funerals, and seasonal special events	Sunday mornings and Sunday evenings, Saturdays, weekday evenings	9,140	9,938	19,078
Total Area to R		-	-			19,078
Preschool/ Administration Building	Proposed	Administrative offices, ministry programs and community activities and meetings, Sunday school and preschool programs (during Phases 1B, 1B.E1, 1B.E2, 1C, 2 and 3), dining functions, weddings, funerals	Sundays between 7:30 a.m. and 7:30 p.m., Saturdays between 8:00 a.m. and 10 p.m., weekdays between 8:00 a.m. and 10 p.m.	7,737	7,378	15,115
Community Life Center	Proposed	Ministry programs, post- worship fellowship activities, youth sports leagues and gymnasium uses (not conflicting with worship services), community activities and meetings, dining functions, weddings, funerals, special music and speaking events	7 days per week, between 7 a.m. and 10 p.m.	17,331	6,983	24,314
Christian Education Building 1	Proposed	Ministry programs, Sunday school, community activities and meetings, bookstore	Sundays between 7:30 a.m. and 1 p.m. and Sunday evenings, weekdays between 8:00 a.m. and 10 p.m., Saturdays between 8:00 a.m. and 10 p.m.	7,674	7,725	15,399
Christian Education Building 2	Proposed	Preschool programs, ministry programs, community activities and meetings	Sundays between 7:30 a.m. and 1 p.m. and Sunday evenings, weekdays between 8:00 a.m. and 10 p.m., Saturdays between 8:00 a.m. and 10 p.m.	7,750	7,706	15,456
2-Level Partially Subterranean Parking Structure	Proposed	Parking	7 days a week, between 8 a.m. and 10 p.m. Some functions will necessitate earlier arrivals for staff and ministry needs.	176 spaces	176 spaces	352 spaces
At-Grade Parking	Proposed	Parking	7 days a week, between 8 a.m. and 10 p.m. Some functions will necessitate earlier arrivals for staff and ministry needs.	59 spaces	N/A	59 spaces
				otal New Co		70,284
			Total Mast	ter Plan Buil	ding Area	89,362

Table 3.C: Proposed Master Plan Buildings

Source: Matlock Associates (December 2013).

N/A = not applicable sf = square feet

		Anticipated	Approximate Duration
Phase	Description	Start Date	(months)
1A	Construct Preschool/Administration Building	May 2015	13
1B	Demolish existing buildings on north end	June 2016	3
1B.E1	Excavate north end of site & prepare rough grade pad elevations	September 2016	3
1B.E2	Excavate south half of northeast corner to a depth of 45 ft and stockpile	December 2016	3
	excavated earth on site		
1C	Construct Community Life Center Building & balance of on-grade	February 2017	12
	parking		
2	Construct Christian Education Building 1	January 2020	12
3	Construct Christian Education Building 2	January 2021	12
4	Construct 1 st half of parking deck	January 2023	7
5	Construct 2 nd half of parking deck	January 2024	7
	Completion of Master Plan	January 2025	10 years

 Table 3.D: Proposed Construction Phases

Source: Matlock Associates (December 2013); City of Dana Point (June 2014). ft = foot/feet

3.4.1 Phase 1: Demolition of Existing Buildings, Corrective Grading and New Construction

Phase 1A: Construction of New Preschool/Administration Building. Construction of Phase 1A is anticipated to be completed over 13 months and would involve the import of approximately 700 cubic yards (cy) of soil to the project site. An underground stormwater detention system would be constructed beneath a portion of the existing parking area at the southern end of the project site. The proposed 15,115 sf Preschool/Administration building would be the first new building constructed on the project site. As shown in Figure 3.8, Preschool/Administration Building Elevations, this two-story building would be approximately 31 ft in height, with one story at ground level and the other partially below grade on the west and north elevations. The proposed Preschool would be located on the lower level and would be comprised of six classrooms, staff offices, a janitorial room, restrooms, a break room, and miscellaneous mechanical, storage, and workroom spaces. The church administration functions would be located on the upper level of the Preschool/Administration building and would include staff offices, a break room, a prayer room, a reception area, a multi-purpose room, restrooms, and a janitorial room with a shower. This building is intended to serve as a meeting space for church ministries and community groups. Operating hours for the proposed Preschool would be Monday through Friday, mid-September to mid-June, from 9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. and from morning to evening for the administrative functions. Saturday and Sunday functions would be likely and would occur primarily between 8:30 a.m. and 1:00 p.m. It should also be noted that the proposed Preschool would be located in this building until construction of its final location on site in Christian Education Building 2 is complete. Following completion of Christian Education Building 2, the Preschool would relocate from its interim location in the Preschool/Administration building to Christian Education Building 2. The Preschool/Administration building would then undergo interior renovations to convert spaces in the lower level to suit administrative needs.

The proposed Landscaped Garden would be constructed during this phase and would be located in the southeastern corner of the project site adjacent to the proposed Preschool/Administration building. This garden area would include terraced plateaus for meditation, ornamental vegetation, small trees,

stone walls, paths with benches, an art feature, and a small pedestrian footbridge. The garden would also include a shallow water feature that would cascade from the upper area of the garden to the lower portion near a small pedestrian footbridge. A small terraced area for bible study discussion and small groups is also proposed in this area. It is anticipated that this area would be utilized similar to a passive park, with quiet spaces for reflection and meditation. No active uses are planned for this area, and lighting would be restricted to minimal security lighting. A single entry and exit gate would provide access to the garden. The hours of operation for the garden would be from 7:00 a.m. to sunset, and the garden would be inaccessible to the public outside of these hours.

As shown in Figure 3.6, Preschool/Administration Building Elevations, the Preschool/Administration building would be constructed to a maximum height of 31 ft above ground level. Building materials would include smooth plaster, bronze-tinted glazing on the glass windows to match the existing sanctuary, cultured stone to match the natural on-site boulders, and parapet terracotta roofing on the architectural feature of the southwest corner of the building to match the existing Sanctuary.

A total of 67 parking spaces would be taken for construction activities during Phase 1A, leaving a total of 161 at-grade parking spaces available for church activities. At the completion of Phase 1A, 226 parking spaces would be available for church activities.

Phases 1B, 1B-E1, and 1B-E2: Demolition of Existing Buildings and Remedial Grading. Phase 1B includes the demolition of the existing buildings (Preschool, Administration and Fellowship Hall, and the Chapel) on the north end of the project site over a 3 month period.

Earthwork on the north end of the site would follow, in Phases 1B-E1 and E-2, after the demolition of the existing buildings, including the preparation of rough grade pad elevations and remedial earthwork. The rough grade earthwork activities would involve the export of 17,000 cy of soil. Earthwork activities on the north end of the project site would be conducted over a period of 6 months with primary export occurring during the first 3 months of this period in Phase 1B-E1.

Demolition would temporarily utilize 8 existing parking spaces for construction activities, leaving a total of 218 available on-site parking spaces. Following demolition activities, preparation of rough grade pad elevations and remedial earthwork activities would use an additional 2 parking spaces for construction activities (totaling 10 parking spaces being utilized for construction staging purposes), leaving 216 on-site spaces available for church activities. In addition, 28 parking spaces would be temporarily used during the weekdays as a play area for the Preschool during this phase. These 28 spaces would be available for church activities on Saturdays and Sundays. At the completion of Phase 1B-E2, 216 parking spaces would be available for church activities.

During Phases 1B, 1B-E1, and 1B-E2, ministry programs as well as administrative, preschool, and Sunday school functions would be relocated to the newly completed Preschool/Administration Building.

Phase 1C: Construction of New Community Life Center Building. Phase 1C includes construction of the two-story, 24,314 sf Community Life Center building located in the northwest corner of the project site and construction of at-grade parking spaces. The Community Life Center would be

partially subterranean with a portion of the ground level below grade on the west elevation and the north and south elevations adjacent to Crown Valley Parkway. As shown in Figure 3.9- Community Life Center Elevations, the proposed building would be approximately 35 ft in height to the peak of the gable roof. Although the structure itself is not more than 35 ft in height, it would still require the approval of a height variance, since the height of structures is measured from the lowest current grade within the building's footprint as stipulated in the City's Zoning Ordinance. The lowest grade within this building's footprint is along the east elevation. Building materials would include smooth and textured plaster, wood canopies for screening, metal rollup door to the maintenance room, wood beams with finish to match the existing Sanctuary, bronze-tinted glazing on the glass windows also to match the existing Sanctuary.

The proposed building would include Fellowship Hall/Gymnasium functions on the ground level with support spaces, such as storage rooms, a racquetball room, restrooms, a kitchen, staff offices, and a maintenance room, as well as two classrooms. The upper level of the Community Life Center would be comprised of five classrooms to serve as meeting spaces for Christian education ministries. The Fellowship Hall would also serve as a space for church-wide dining, meetings, ministries, receptions, and other functions, while the Gymnasium would serve as a meeting space for various sports groups. There would be no concurrent use of the Fellowship Hall/Gymnasium for assembly functions or services. Operations and activities would include weekday and weekend functions.

Phase 1C is anticipated to be completed over the period of 1 year. During this phase, a total of 3,500 cy of soil would be imported to the project site. Access to the project site at the signalized intersection of Sea Island Drive and Crown Valley Parkway would be temporarily closed during the first 2 months of Phase 1C, leaving the right-turn-in/right-turn-out-only access point on the east side of Crown Valley Parkway as the only site driveway. During Phase 1C, the construction staging area would be located in the northeastern corner of the project site (future location of the Christian Education buildings).

During the first 2 months of construction of Phase 1C, a total of 79 spaces would be taken for construction activities during Phase 1C, leaving a total of 137 at-grade parking spaces available for church activities. Subsequent to the first 2 months of construction, Phase 1C would reopen the signalized project access at Sea Island Drive and Crown Valley Parkway and would provide 281 at-grade parking spaces. In addition, 28 parking spaces would be temporarily used during the weekdays as a play area for the Preschool during this phase. These spaces would be available for church activities on Saturdays and Sundays. At the completion of Phase 1C, 281 parking spaces would be available for church activities.

3.4.2 Phase 2: Construction of Christian Education Building 1

Phase 2 includes the construction of the 15,399 sf Christian Education Building 1 and Nursery space. Construction of Phase 2 is anticipated to be completed over 1 year and would not involve the import or export of any soil. Christian Education Building 1 would be approximately 31 ft in height and would include two stories, with the lower level partially below grade on the west and south elevations. The ground level would consist of a children's nursery space and four classrooms for youth Christian education. These functions would operate during Sunday services, with some midweek and weekday functions occurring on an as-needed basis. The Christian education classrooms

would also potentially be utilized for mid-week youth and adult ministry programs during evening hours. The upper level of Christian Education Building 1 would consist of two multi-use rooms with a kitchen, restrooms, storage rooms, and a church bookstore. The bookstore would serve the church congregation on Sundays and would potentially be open during weekdays during mid-week services. Fellowship Hall functions would occur in the multi-use rooms on an as-needed basis throughout the week for various youth and adult ministry opportunities. The multi-use rooms would also be available for community use upon request.

No existing parking spaces would be taken for construction activities during Phase 2; therefore, a total of 281 at-grade parking spaces would be available for church activities. However, 28 parking spaces would be temporarily used during the weekdays as a play area for the Preschool during this phase. These spaces would be available for church activities on Saturdays and Sundays. At the completion of Phase 2, 281 parking spaces would be available for church activities.

During Phase 2, fellowship activities and several ministry programs would be relocated to the newly completed Community Life Center Building.

3.4.3 Phase 3: Construction of Christian Education Building 2

Construction of Phase 3 would be completed over 12 months and would not involve the import or export of any soil. Phase 3 includes construction of the 15,456 sf Christian Education Building 2. On the ground level, Christian Education Building 2 would include the church Preschool. The Preschool facilities on the lower level would consist of eight classrooms, offices, a teachers' lounge, restrooms, and a maintenance and storage room. The Preschool would operate from 9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m., Monday through Friday from mid-September to mid-June. The upper level of Christian Education Building 2 would consist of nine classrooms for children, youth, and adult Christian Education purposes. The upper level would also have offices, restrooms, and storage rooms. Christian Education Building 2 would primarily be utilized during Sunday church services, with mid-week use occurring on an as-needed basis. Following completion of Christian Education Building 2, the church Preschool would relocate from its interim location on the ground floor of the Preschool/Administration building to the ground floor of Christian Education Building 2.

As shown in Figure 3.10, Christian Education Buildings 1 and 2 Elevations, both of the Christian Education buildings would be constructed to a maximum height of 31 ft. Building materials would include smooth plaster, vine-covered wood trellis, aluminum windows, bronze-tinted glazing to match the existing sanctuary, and cultured stone to match the natural on-site boulders.

A total of 57 existing parking spaces would be taken for construction activities during Phase 3; therefore, a total of 224 at-grade parking spaces would be available for church activities. In addition, 28 parking spaces would be temporarily used during the weekdays as a play area for the Preschool during this phase. These spaces would be available for church activities on Saturdays and Sundays. At the completion of Phase 3, a total of 281 parking spaces would be available for church activities.

During Phase 3, some ministry programs and fellowship functions would be relocated to the newly completed Christian Education Building 1.

3.4.4 Phase 4: Construction of the South Half of Parking Structure

Phase 4 includes construction of the southern half of the proposed Parking Structure and the interior renovation of the Preschool/Administration building. The church Preschool would be relocated from its interim location on the ground floor of the Preschool/Administration building to the ground floor of the Christian Education Building 2 to be completed in Phase 3. The ground floor (interior spaces only) of the Preschool/Administration building would be renovated in this phase to accommodate administrative functions.

As shown in Figure 3.11, Parking Structure Elevations, the proposed Parking Structure is designed with two levels. The upper level/deck parking would be accessed from Crown Valley Parkway and the project's internal drive aisle, while the lower level would be accessed from the project's internal drive aisle only. The perimeter wall of the Parking Structure, as seen from Crown Valley Parkway, would vary in height because of the changing topography. The height of the wall would be 3 feet 6 inches above the adjacent grade at the north end and would be 10 ft above the adjacent grade at the south end.

The elevator tower, which is proposed along the Parking Structure's eastern elevation is proposed to be approximately 33 ft high above grade, as measured from the project's internal driveway and would be 25 ft high as seen from the west entry drive at Crown Valley Parkway. The ground level of this structure will be partially below grade on the west elevation and the north and south elevations. The upper level would be designed to follow the contour of the Crown Valley Parkway to allow for the existing secondary vehicular site entry and exit access point. By preserving this access point, northbound lanes on Crown Valley Parkway would have direct access to the upper level of the Parking Structure. The lower level of the Parking Structure would be accessed via at-grade entry and exit points from the main drive aisle on both the northern and southern ends of the Parking Structure, near the pedestrian stair towers. Building materials would include smooth plaster, green screen covered with vines, and terra-cotta roofing to match the existing sanctuary.

Phase 4 is anticipated to be completed over 7 months. During construction of Phase 4, a total of 8,000 cy of soil would be exported off the project site. During this phase of construction, the right-turn-in/right-turn-out-only project access on the east side of Crown Valley Parkway would be temporarily unavailable. The only access point to the project site during this phase would be from the signalized intersection at Sea Island Drive/Crown Valley Parkway. During Phase 4, the construction staging area would be located in the central portion of project site, in the future location of the northern half of the Parking Structure.

A total of 190 existing parking spaces would be taken for construction activities during Phase 4; therefore, a total of 91 at-grade parking spaces would be available for church activities. At the completion of Phase 4, a total of 316 parking spaces would be available for church activities.

3.4.5 Phase 5: Construction of the North Half of Parking Structure

Phase 5 includes construction of the northern half of the Parking Structure. Refer to the discussion under Phase 4 for details related to the proposed Parking Structure's design features. Phase 5 is anticipated to be conducted over 7 months and would include the export of approximately 5,500 cy of

soil. During Phase 5, the construction staging area would be located in the lower level of the southern half of the proposed Parking Structure.

A total of 166 existing parking spaces would be taken for construction activities during Phase 5; therefore, a total of 150 at-grade parking spaces would be available for church activities. At completion of this phase, a total of 411 parking spaces would be provided.

During Phase 5, some administrative functions would be relocated to the newly renovated Preschool/Administrative Building.

3.4.6 Completed Master Plan

The proposed Master Plan would be developed in phases over a period of 10 years. The proposed sequencing of the construction phases would provide the Church an opportunity to continue to maintain existing operations to the extent feasible. Completion of the proposed Master Plan would include the existing Sanctuary and the addition of the proposed Preschool/Administration building, the Landscaped Outdoor Meditation Garden, Christian Education Buildings 1 and 2, the Community Life Center, and the Parking Structure. As part of the proposed project, no additions to the existing Sanctuary are proposed. In addition, no increase in the licensed enrollment for the Preschool are proposed.

Completion of the proposed Master Plan would provide a total of 59 parking spaces on the main drive aisle and 176 parking spaces on each floor of the proposed Parking Structure, resulting in a total of 411 parking spaces available for church users.

Upon completion of the proposed Master Plan, the ministry programs that were temporarily discontinued during construction would be reinstated.

3.4.7 Access

As shown in Figure 3.5, vehicular access to the project site would be provided by the same two access points that currently exist along Crown Valley Parkway. Vehicles from Crown Valley Parkway would enter into the Parking Structure via either a right-turn-in/right-turn-out-only entrance or enter the project site at grade via the signalized intersection at Sea Island Drive and Crown Valley Parkway. Project site circulation would be required to comply with the Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA) Fire Code.

3.4.8 Lighting

The proposed South Shores Church project would involve some nighttime operations such as Christian children/youth/college/adult ministries, community meetings, and community events. All facilities would be lighted to accommodate planned nighttime activities and to provide for security after facilities are closed. Lighting for the proposed project includes vertical light posts within the interior of the parking lot, small wall-mounted lamps along the northern and eastern boundaries of the Parking Structure, and recessed wall lights along the western and southern boundaries of the Parking Structure.

The proposed project would comply with Section 9.05.220 of the City's Municipal Code regarding lighting. Any exterior lighting proposed as part of the project would be energy-efficient and shielded or recessed, directing any potential glare or reflections within the boundaries of the project site parcel. Lighting would also be directed downward and away from adjoining properties and public rights-of-way. No lighting included as part of the proposed project would blink, flash, or utilize unusually high intensity or brightness. Proposed lighting fixtures would also be appropriate in scale, intensity, and height.

3.5 PROJECT DESIGN FEATURES

Project Design Features are specific design components of the proposed project that have been incorporated to reduce potential environmental effects. Because these features are part of the project design, they do not constitute mitigation measures. They are, however, included in this Draft EIR because they are a significant part of the project proposal to reduce potential project impacts through design. In addition to being listed below, Project Design Features are also described in the relevant sections of Chapter 4.0 for reduction of environmental effects of the proposed project. Project Design Features are not included for every environmental topic.

Project Design Feature 4.6.1:

To ensure that the proposed project complies with and would not conflict with or impede the implementation of reduction goals identified in Assembly Bill (AB) 32, the Governor's Executive Order (EO) S-3-05, and other strategies to help reduce greenhouse gases (GHGs) to the level proposed by the Governor, the project will implement a variety of measures that will further reduce its GHG emissions. To the extent feasible, and to the satisfaction of the City of Dana Point (City), the following measures will be incorporated into the design and construction of the project (including specific building projects):

- Construction and Building Materials. Divert at least 50 percent of the demolished and/or grubbed construction materials (including, but not limited to, soil, vegetation, concrete, lumber, metal, and cardboard).
- Energy Efficiency Measures. Design all project buildings to comply with the California Building Code's (CBC) Title 24 energy standard, such as installing energy-efficient heating and cooling systems, appliances and equipment, and control systems.
- Water Conservation and Efficiency Measures. Devise a comprehensive water conservation strategy appropriate for the project and its location. The strategy may include the following, plus other innovative measures that may be appropriate:
 - Create water-efficient landscapes within the development.

- Install water-efficient irrigation systems and devices, such as soil moisture-based irrigation controls.
- Restrict watering methods (e.g., prohibit systems that apply water to nonvegetated surfaces) and control runoff.

3.6 DISCRETIONARY ACTIONS

The purpose of this Draft EIR is to analyze the proposed development and activities further described and analyzed in Chapter 4.0, Environmental Analysis, and it is intended to apply to all listed project approvals by the Lead Agency or Responsible Agencies needed to implement the project.

This Draft EIR is intended to inform decision-makers and the public of the environmental effects of implementing the proposed project and of the mitigation measures or alternatives available that lessen or avoid potentially significant impacts. This Draft EIR analyzes and documents the impacts of the proposed project and all discretionary and ministerial actions associated with it. The City (the Lead Agency) would use this Draft EIR to assess the effects of the City discretionary actions detailed below and listed in Table 3.E.

3.6.1 Coastal Development Permit

The proposed project is located within the Coastal Overlay District. Pursuant to Section 9.69.020 of the City Municipal Code, a Coastal Development Permit (CDP) is required for all development located within the Coastal Overlay District. The proposed project is, therefore, required to process a CDP with the City to implement the South Shores Church Master Plan.

Discretionary	
Action	Description
Coastal Development	The project site is located within the Coastal Overlay District; therefore, a CDP, to
Permit (CDP)	be approved and issued by the City, is required for the proposed project.
Site Development Permit (SDP)	A Site Development Permit is required for any non-residential project which is in excess of 2,000 square feet. Since the proposed project meets this criteria, an SDP is required to be processed for this project.
Conditional Use Permit (CUP)	The project site is located in the "Community Facilities" (CF) zone. Pursuant to the City's Zoning Ordinance, a CUP is required for a church facility in this zone. The proposed project also includes an off-site shared parking program during construction phases of the project, and an on-site shared parking program after the project completion. A CUP is also required to be processed for this parking arrangement.
Variance	The proposed Community Life Center building would exceed the applicable building height limits set forth in the City Municipal Code. Therefore, a building height variance is required for the proposed project.

3.6.2 Site Development Permit

According to the City Municipal Code (Section 9.71.020), applications for non-residential project which are in excess of 2,000 sf are required to process a Site Development Permit. Since the proposed project meets this criteria, a Site Development Permit is required to be processed for this project.

The proposed project would require a Site Development Permit to allow for the replacement/ expansion of the existing South Shores Church facilities by developing 70,284 sf of building space on the project site, including the Community Life Center, two Christian Education buildings, the Preschool/Administration building, and the proposed Parking Structure.

3.6.3 Conditional Use Permit

While certain uses are suitable for inclusion in the list of uses allowed in a zoning district, these uses are not always appropriate in every location and circumstance due to their particular characteristics, nature, intensity, or size and, therefore, require a CUP. The proposed project, a religious use, requires a CUP pursuant to the site's CF zoning designation. Additionally, the project also requires a CUP to allow for the proposed off-site shared parking program which would be in effect during construction of the Master Plan, and an on-site shared parking program after the project's completion.

3.6.4 Variance

The City Municipal Code (Chapter 9.67) sets forth a procedure to permit appropriately mitigated developments on property which is constrained, because of size, shape, topography, or other constraining factors, and where strict interpretation of the Municipal Code would deny the applicant property development rights that are granted to other properties within the same zoning district under similar physical conditions.

According to the City Municipal Code (Section 9.05.110(b)(4)), the building height limit in the CF Zone is 31 to 35 ft, depending on the building's roof pitch. Due to the sloping topography of the project site, the proposed Community Life Center building would not comply with the applicable building height limits set forth in the City Municipal Code. Therefore, approval of the project would require a building height variance.

3.6.5 Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies

Pursuant to Section 15381 of the *State CEQA Guidelines*, "Responsible Agency" means a public agency that proposes to carry out or approve a project or a portion of a project for which the Lead Agency is preparing or has prepared an EIR. For the purposes of CEQA, the term "Responsible Agency" includes all public agencies other than the Lead Agency that have discretionary approval power over the project, a portion of the project, or mitigation for the project. These agencies include, but are not limited to, those identified in Table 3.F.

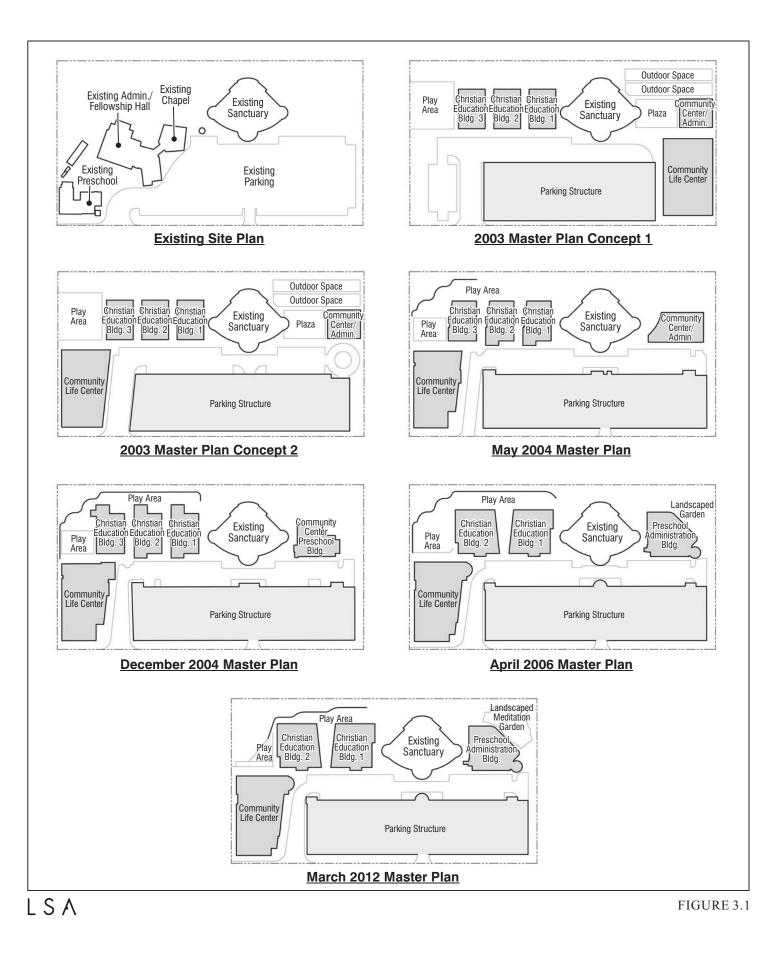
Responsible Agency	Action
State Water Resources Control Board	Notice of Intent (NOI) to comply with the General
	Construction Activity National Pollution Discharge
	Elimination System (NPDES) Permit
San Diego Regional Water Quality Control Board	NPDES Permit
Orange County Fire Authority	Plan Approval
Orange County Sheriff's Department	Plan Approval
South Coast Air Quality Management District	Compliance with SCAQMD Rule 402 – Nuisance
(SCAQMD)	and Rule 403 – Fugitive Dust

Table 3.F: Probable Future Actions by Responsible Agencies

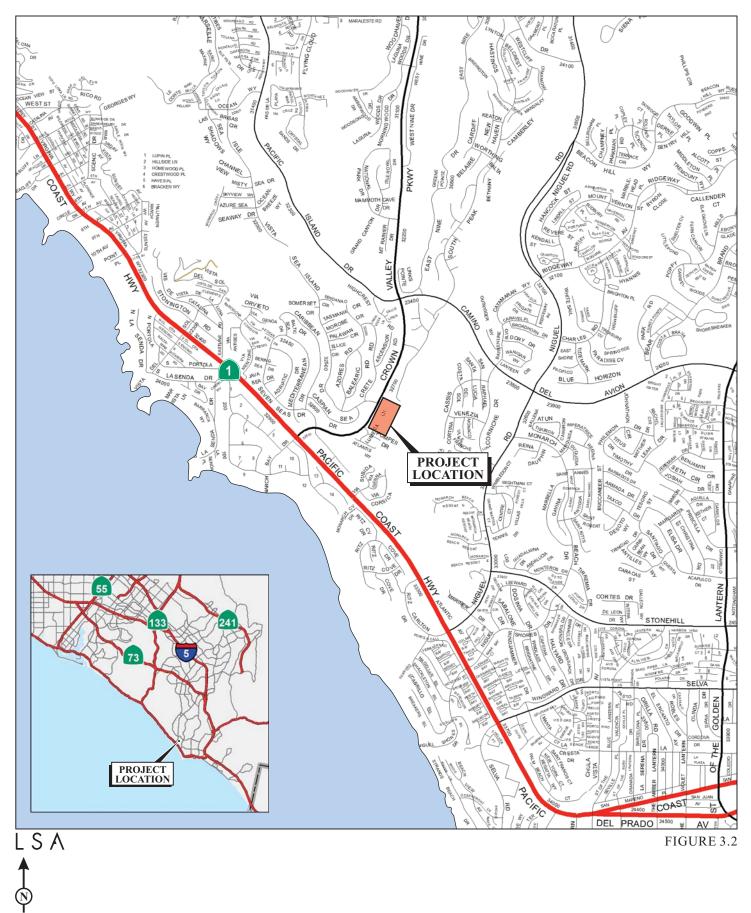
3.7 PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Pursuant to Section 15124 of the *State CEQA Guidelines*, the project description should contain a statement of the objectives of the proposed project and the underlying purpose of the project. The project objectives are as follows:

- 1. Replace existing facilities on the north end of the property with new facilities consistent with the architectural design and setting of both the church property and the surrounding area;
- 2. Accommodate the relocation of all existing church structures on the proposed project site, with the exception of the Sanctuary;
- 3. Employ mechanical and structural techniques to address on-site geotechnical issues;
- 4. Enhance and beautify the southeast corner of the property by constructing a Landscaped Meditation Garden; and
- 5. Provide adequate on-site parking and circulation for the church congregation and visitors of the new South Shores Church facilities.



South Shores Church Master Plan Master Plan Evolution

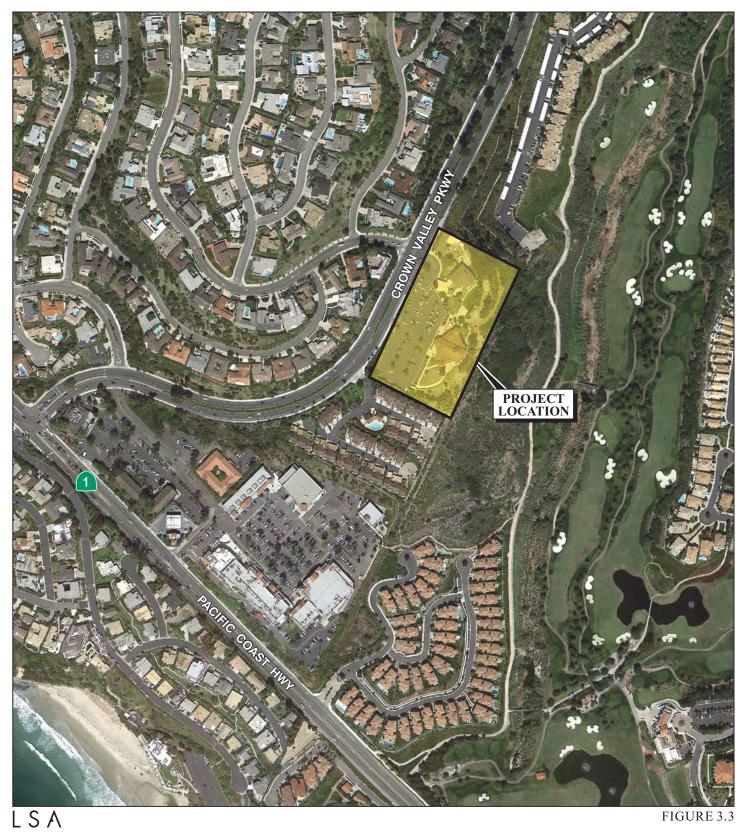


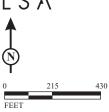
0 1000 2000 FEET

SOURCE: The Thomas Guide

I:\DPC0902\G\Location.cdr (6/13/14)

South Shores Church Master Plan Regional Project Location

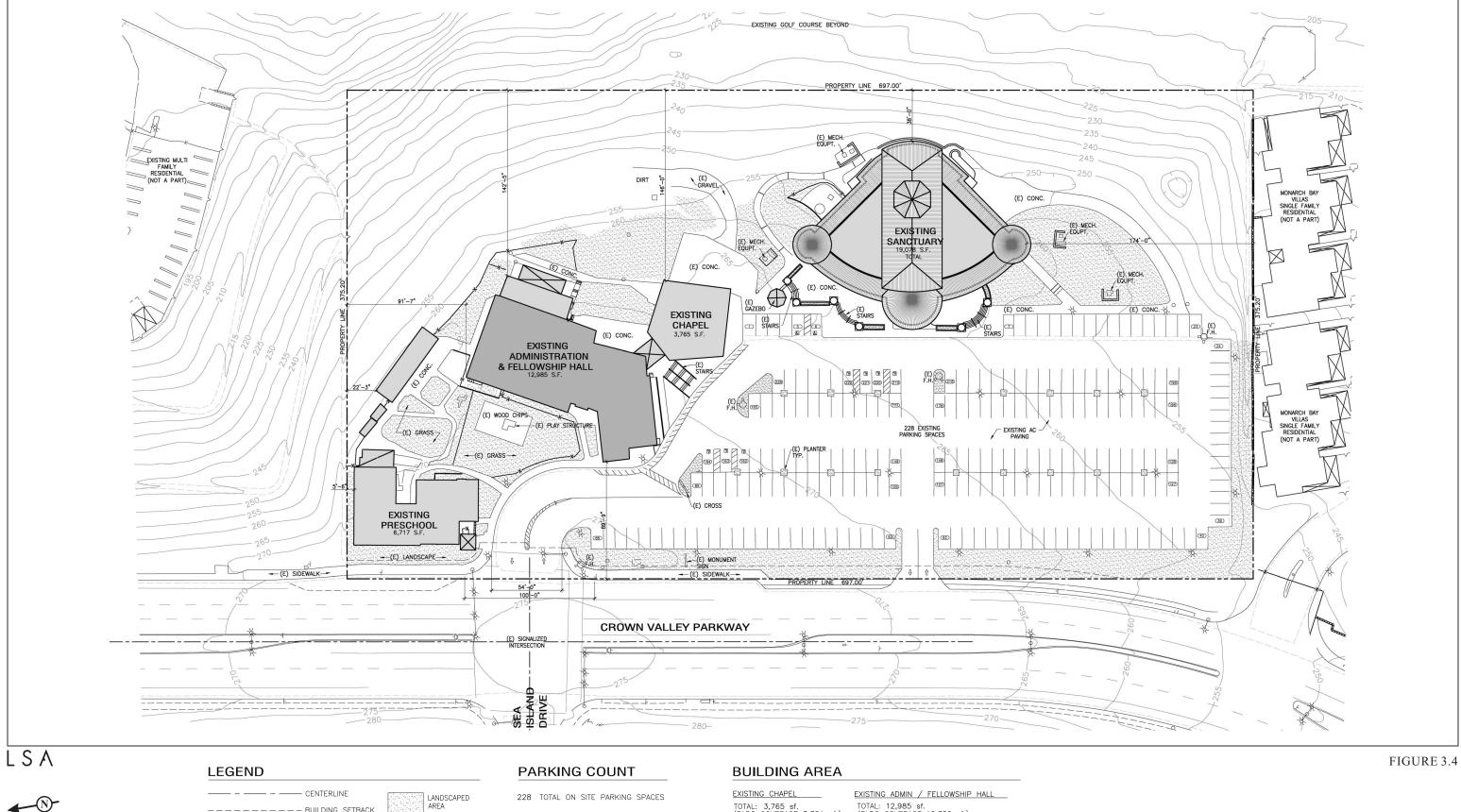


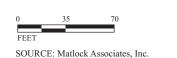


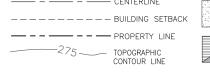
South Shores Church Master Plan Project Vicinity

SOURCE: Bing Maps

I:\DPC0902\G\Aerial-Project Vicinity.cdr (6/13/14)









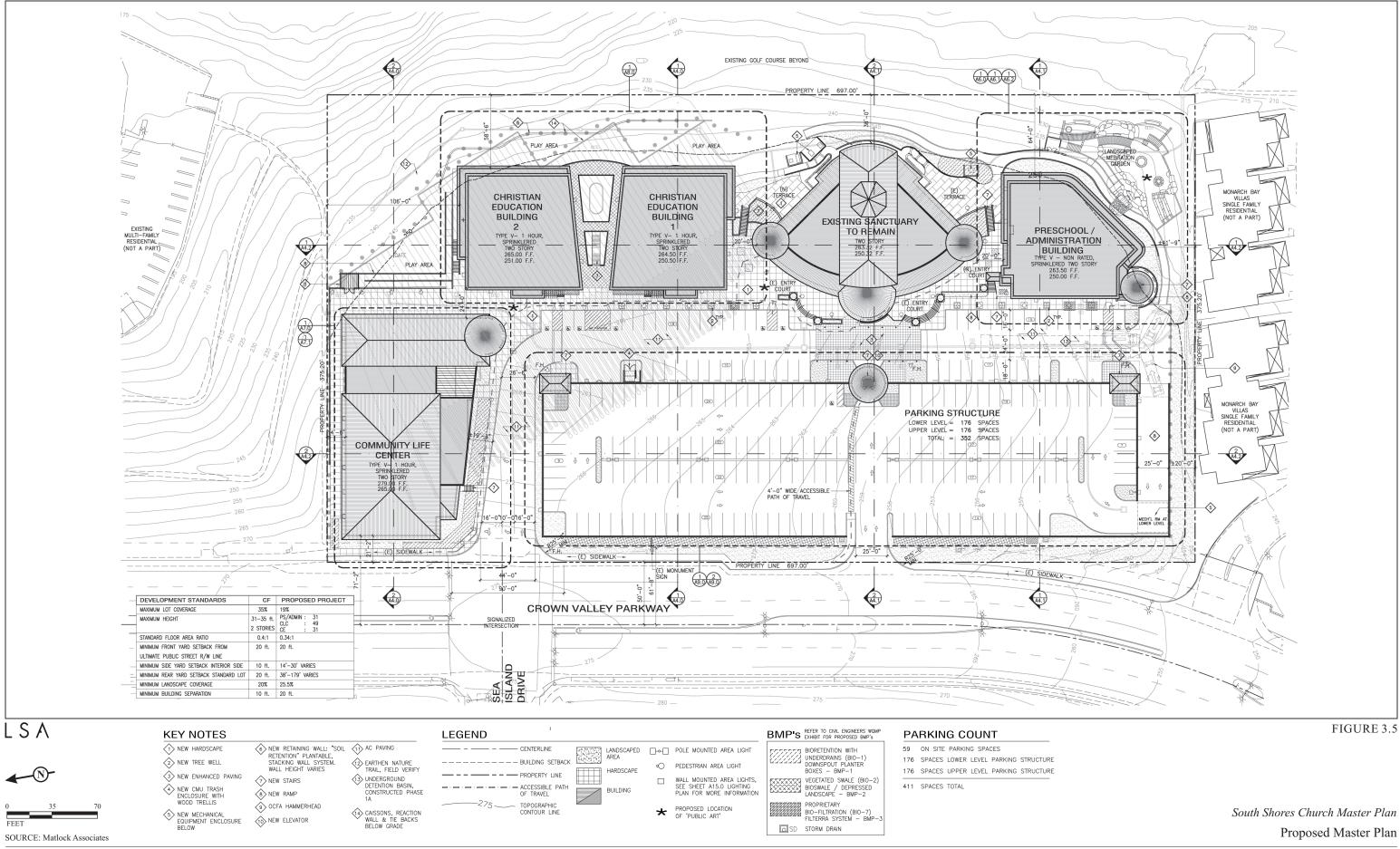
TOTAL: 3,765 sf. (BLDG COVERAGE: 3,351 sf.)

TOTAL: 12,985 sf. (BLDG COVERAGE: 10,350 sf.)

EXISTING SANCTUARY EXISTING PRESCHOOL TOTAL: 19,078 sf. TOTAL: 6,717 sf. (BLDG COVERAGE: 13,772 sf.) (BLDG COVERAGE: 6,123 sf.)

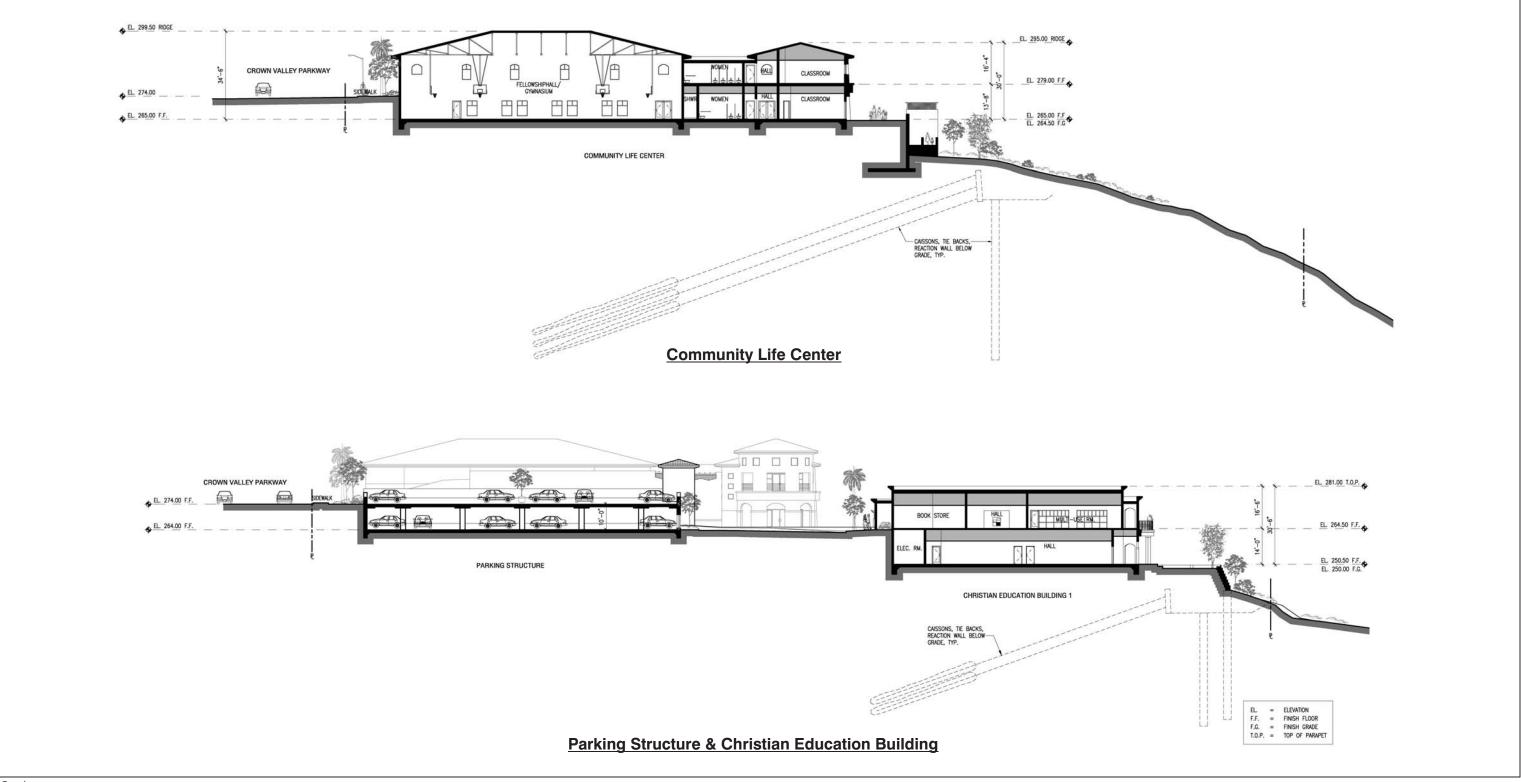
I:\DPC0902\G\Existing Site Plan.cdr (6/13/14)

South Shores Church Master Plan Existing Site Plan



I:\DPC0902\G\Proposed Master Plan.cdr (8/15/14)

Proposed Master Plan

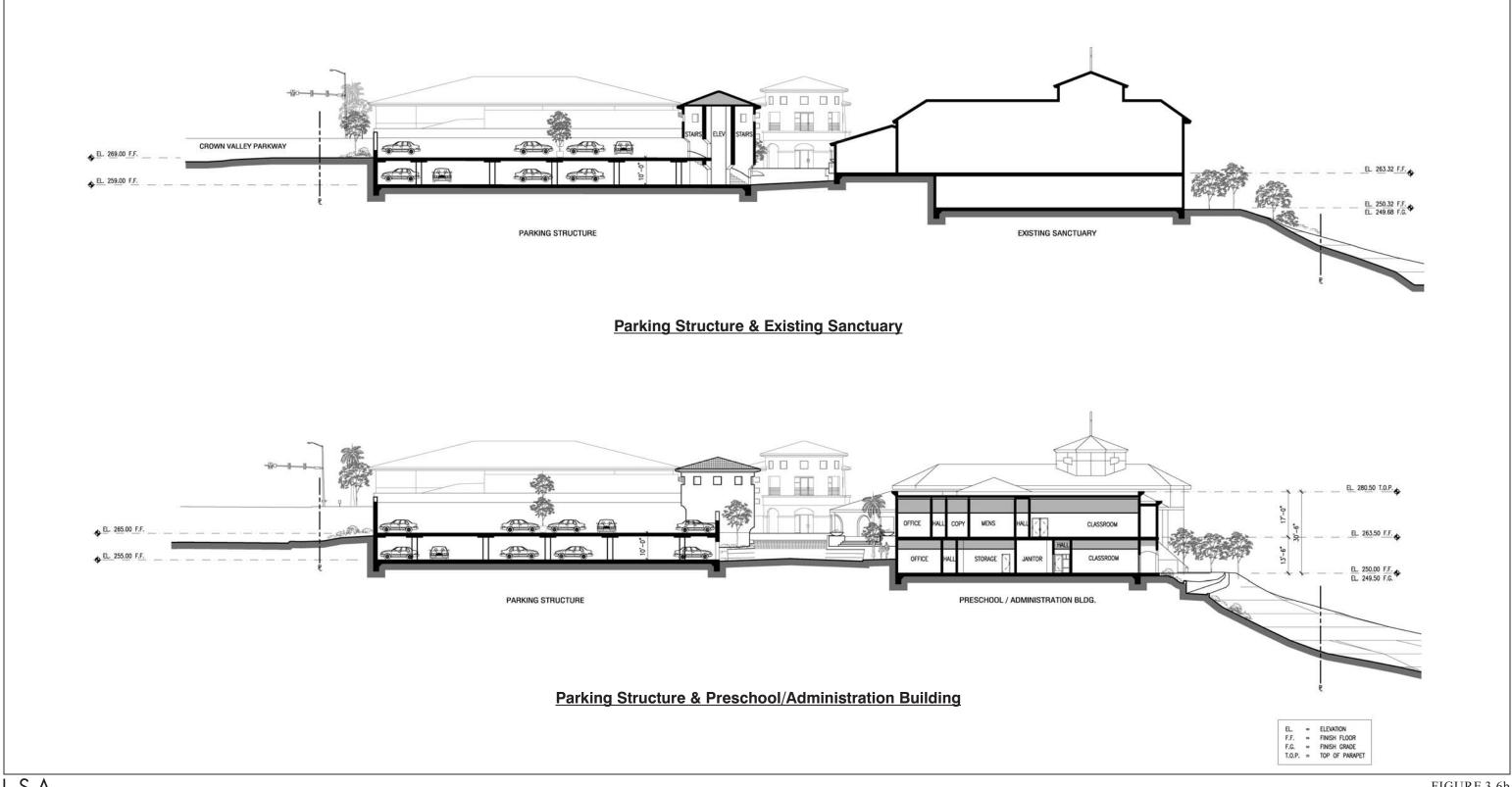


LSA

I:\DPC0902\G\Sections-a.cdr (6/13/14)

FIGURE 3.6a

South Shores Church Master Plan Site Plan Cross Sections

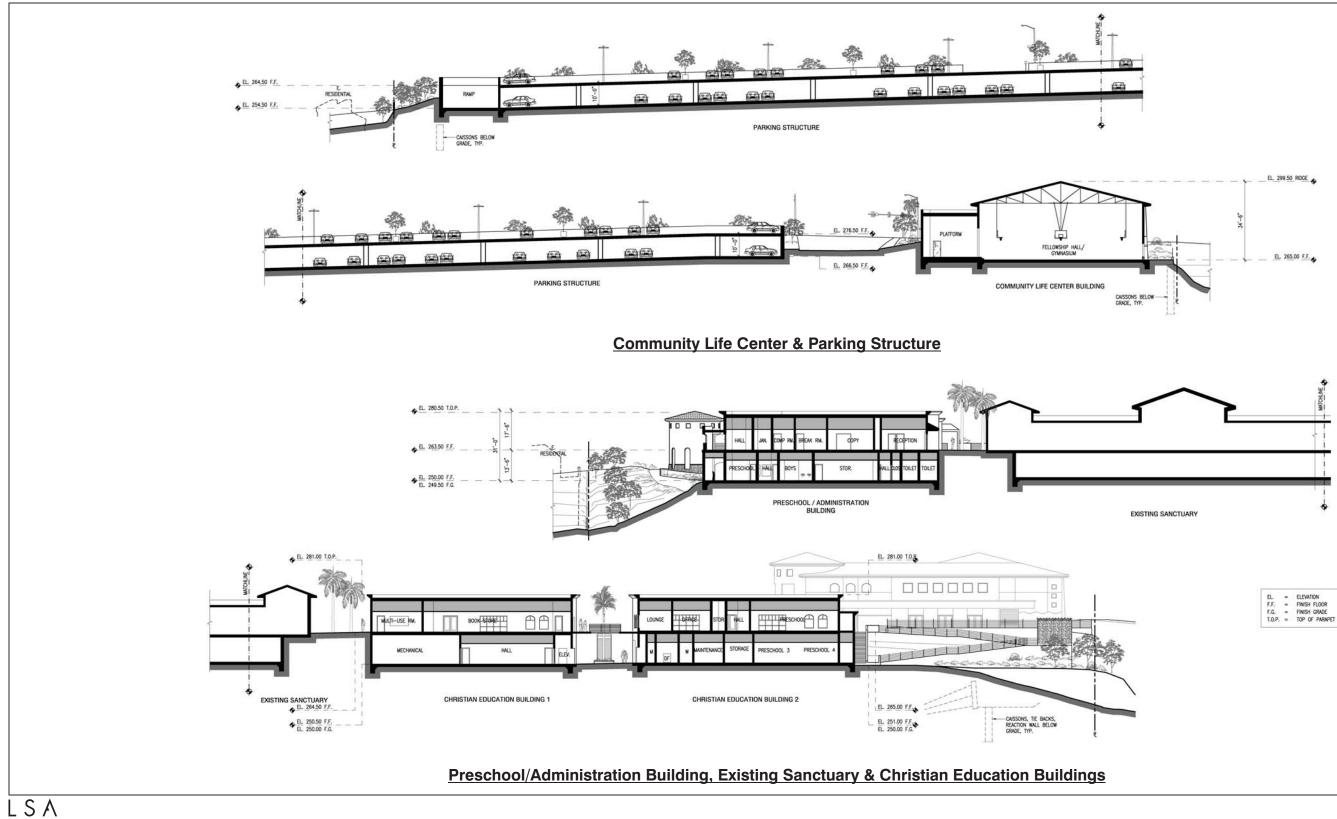




I:\DPC0902\G\Sections-b.cdr (6/13/14)

FIGURE 3.6b

South Shores Church Master Plan Site Plan Cross Sections



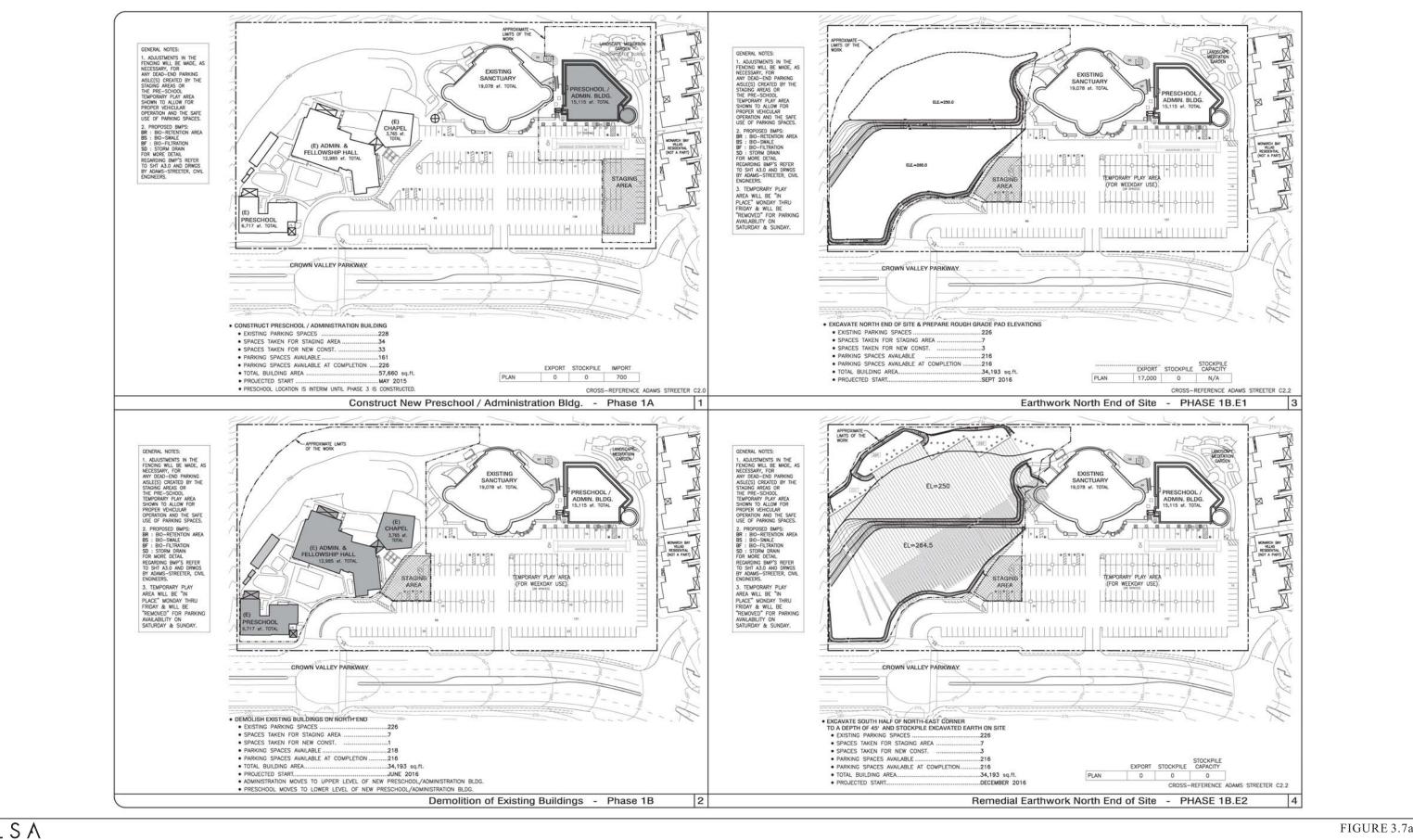
SOURCE: Matlock Associates, Inc.

I:\DPC0902\G\Sections-c.cdr (6/13/14)

EL.	-	ELEVATION
F.F.	-	FINISH FLOOR
F.G.	-	FINISH GRADE
T.O.P.	-	TOP OF PARAPET

FIGURE 3.6c

South Shores Church Master Plan Site Plan Cross Sections



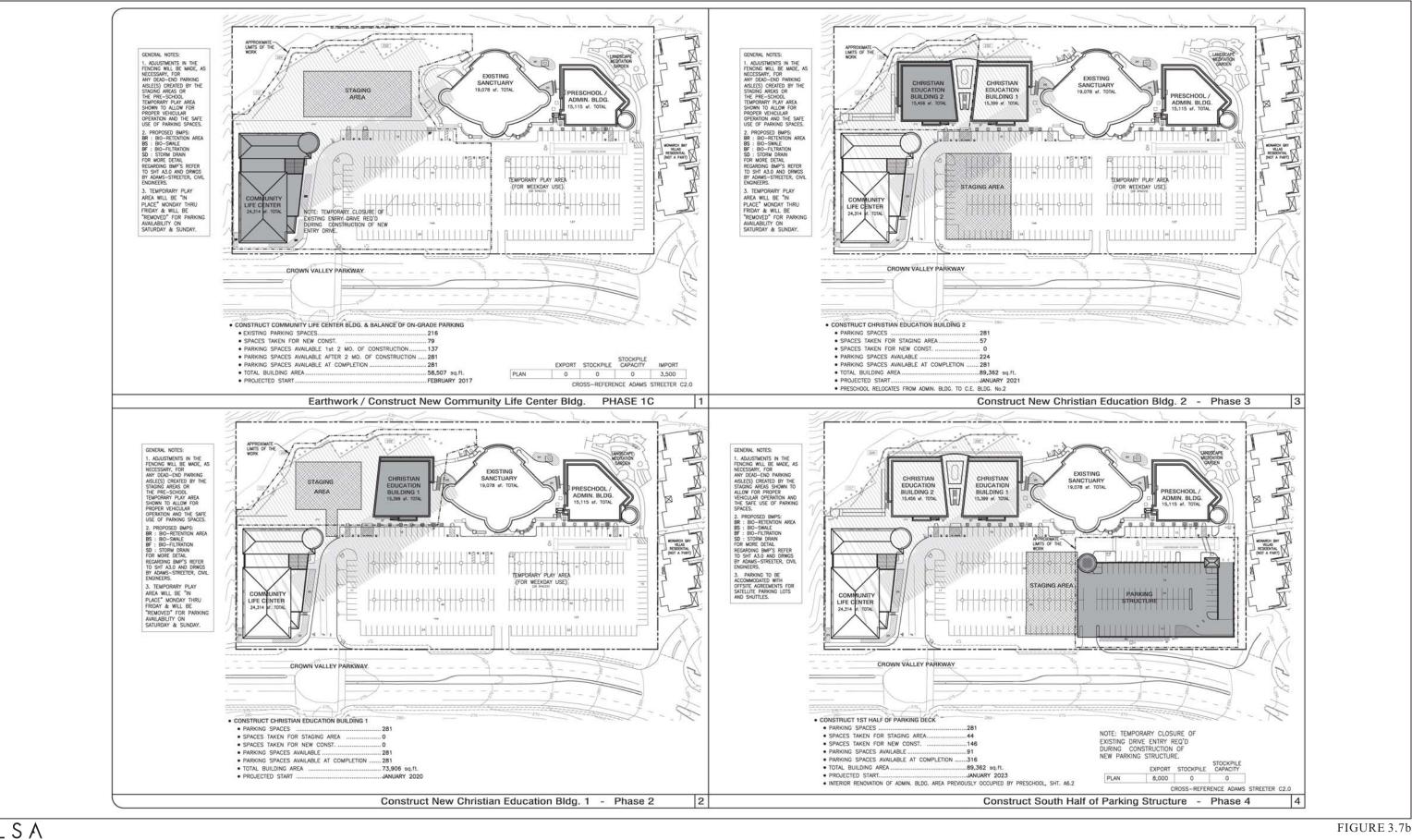
SOURCE: Matlock Associates, Inc.

N

I:\DPC0902\G\Const Phasing-a.cdr (8/15/14)

FIGURE 3.7a

South Shores Church Master Plan **Construction Phasing**



N SOURCE: Matlock Associates, Inc.

South Shores Church Master Plan **Construction Phasing**

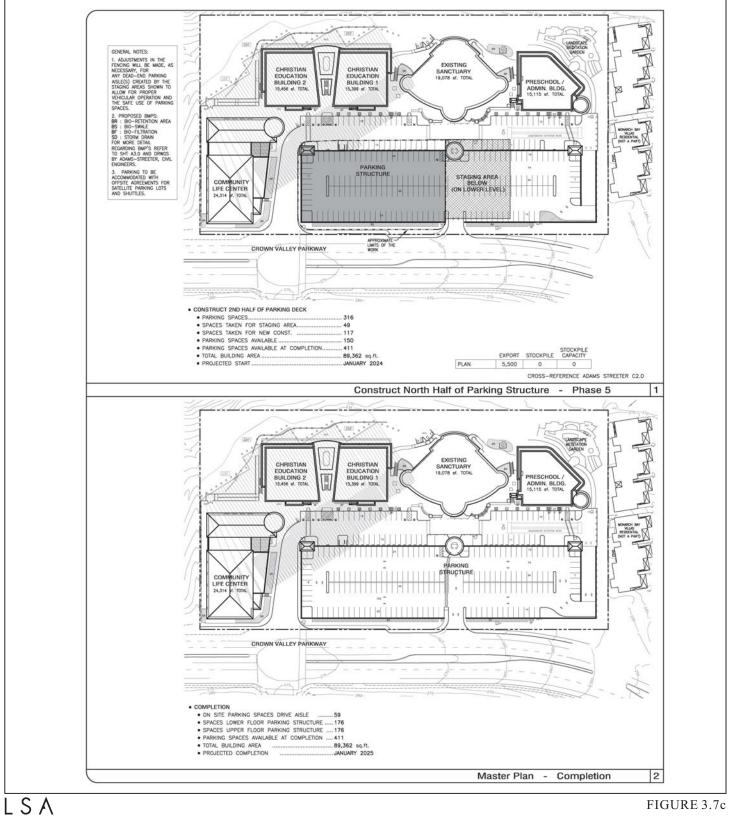


FIGURE 3.7c

-(N)

South Shores Church Master Plan **Construction Phasing**

SOURCE: Matlock Associates, Inc.

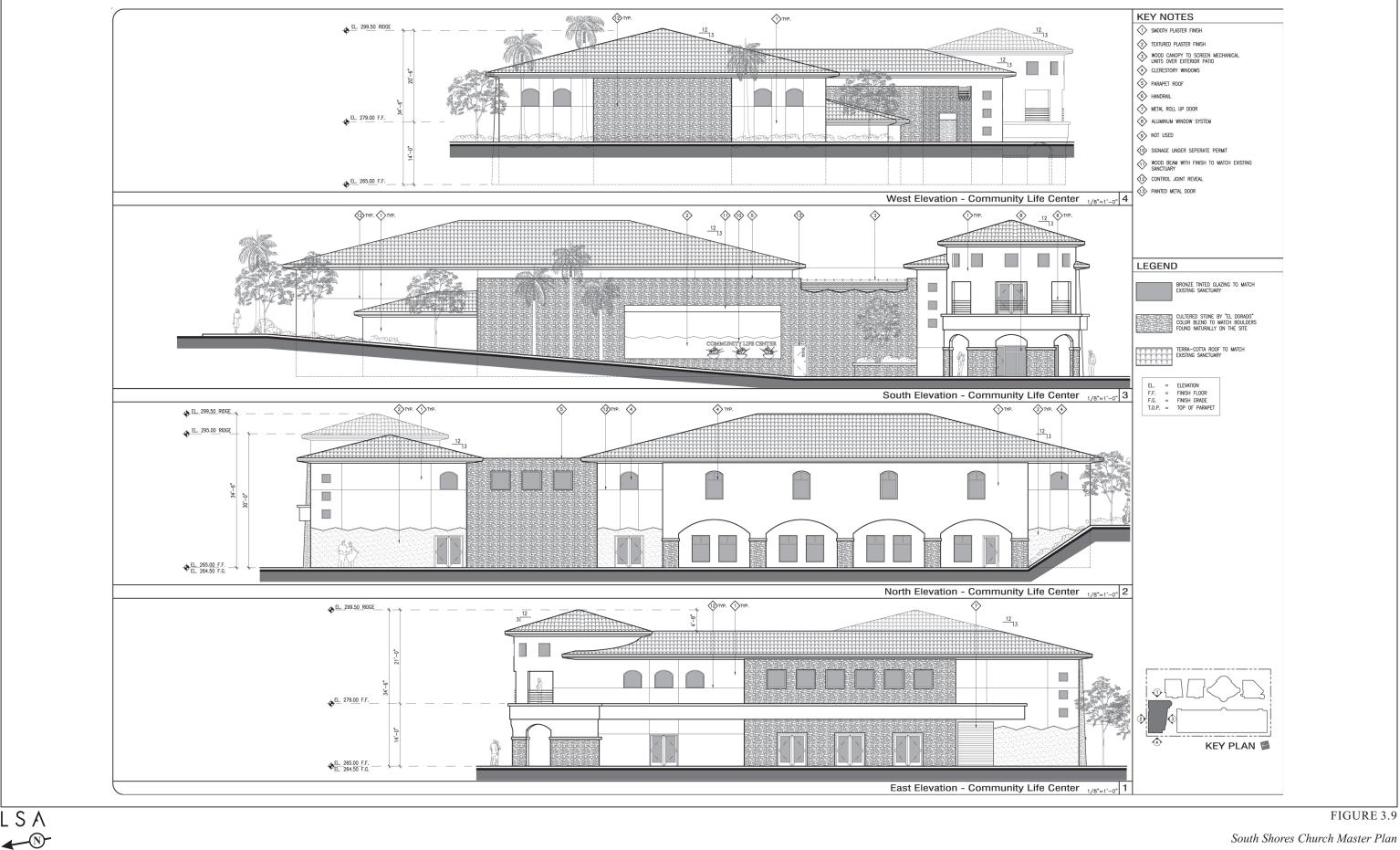
I:\DPC0902\G\Const Phasing-c.cdr (8/15/14)



SOURCE: Matlock Associates, Inc.

I:\DPC0902\G\Elevations-Preschool&Admin.cdr (6/13/14)

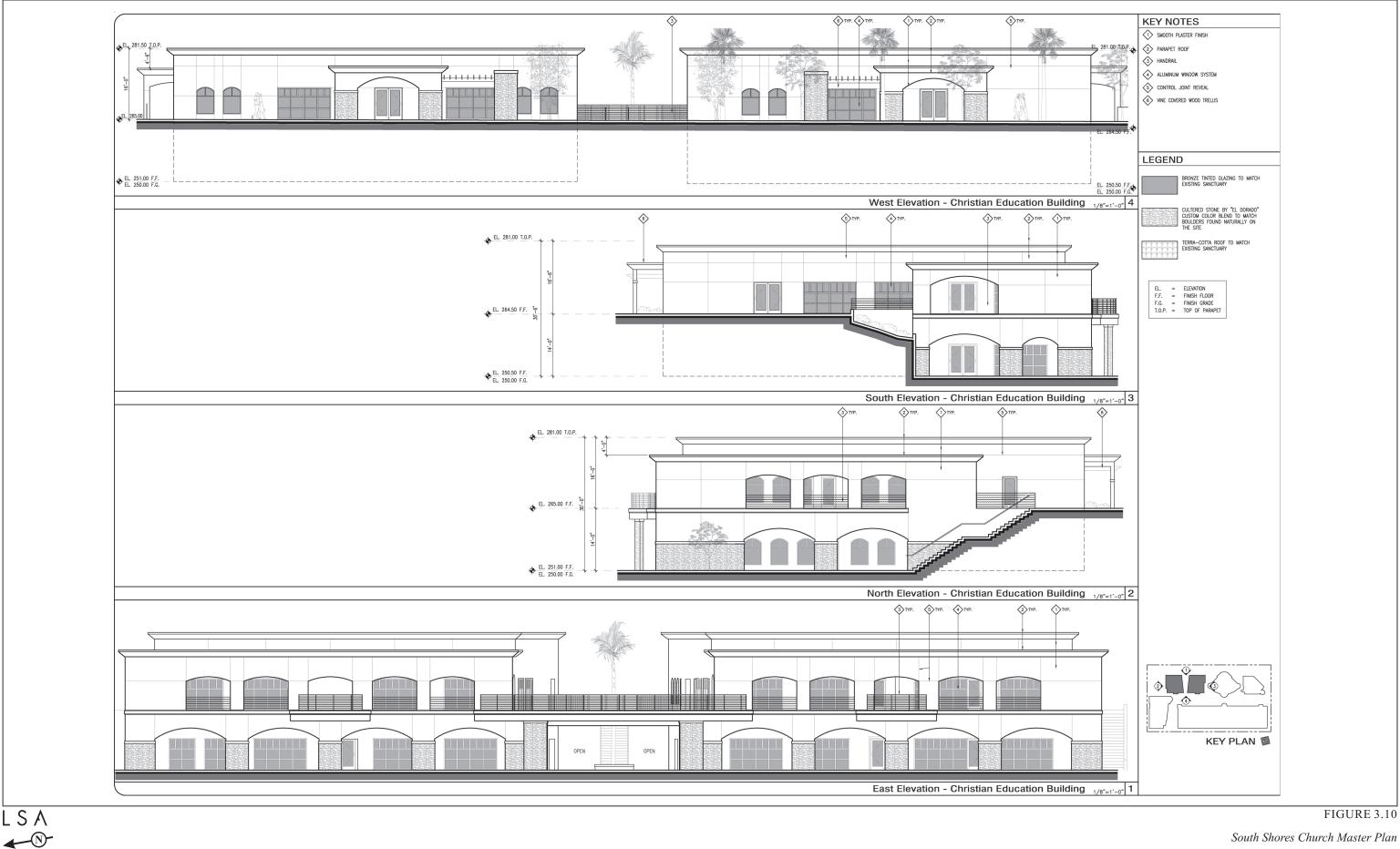
South Shores Church Master Plan Preschool/Administration Building Elevations This page intentionally left blank



SOURCE: Matlock Associates, Inc.

South Shores Church Master Plan Community Life Center Elevations

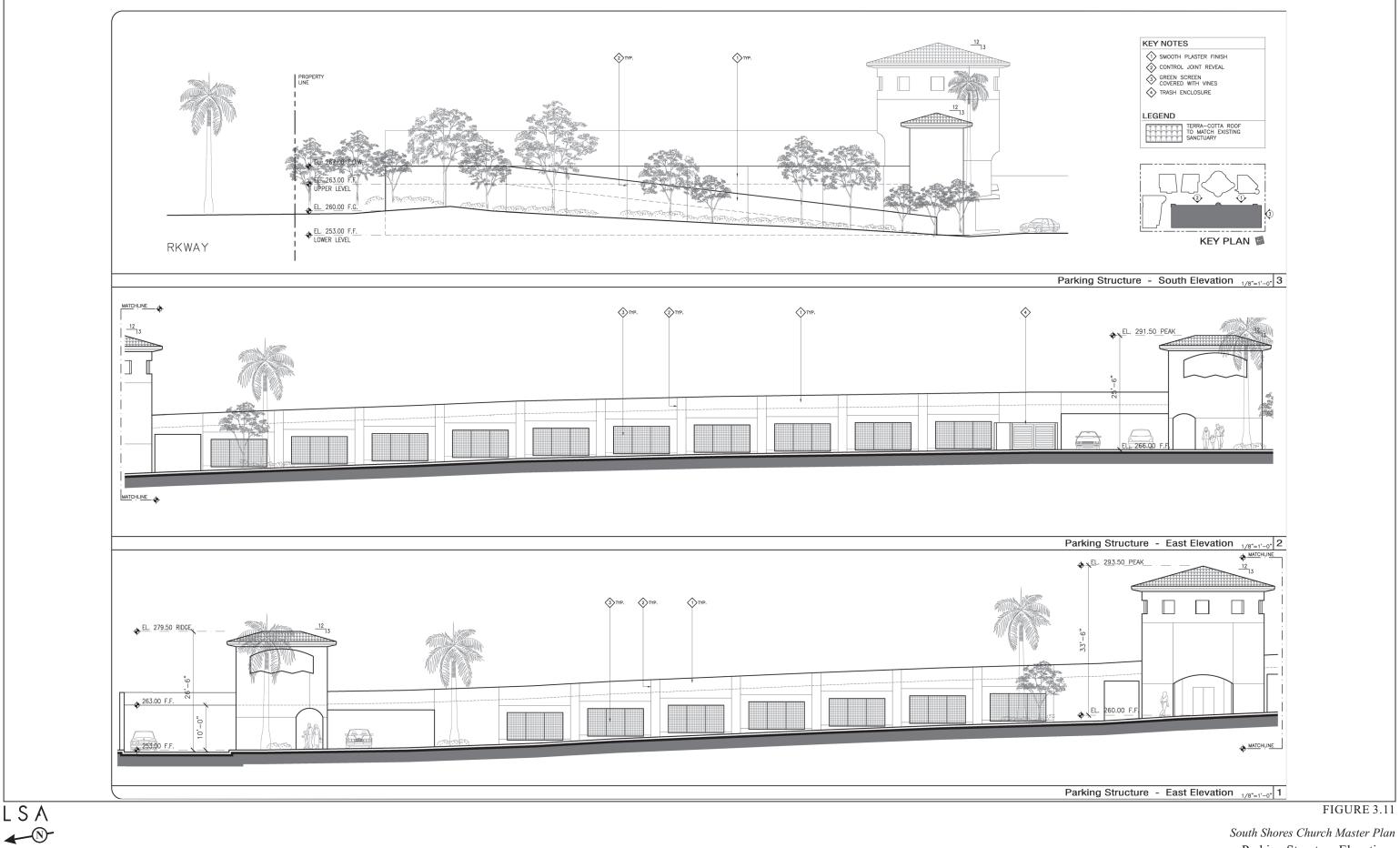
This page intentionally left blank



SOURCE: Matlock Associates, Inc.

Christian Education Buildings 1 and 2 Elevations

This page intentionally left blank



Parking Structure Elevations

This page intentionally left blank

4.0 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES

The following chapter contains 12 sections; each section addresses one environmental topic outlined in Appendix G of the Guidelines for the California Environmental Quality Act (*State CEQA Guidelines*) (California Code of Regulations [CCR] Title 14, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15397).

For each environmental impact issue analyzed, the Environmental Impact Report (EIR) includes a detailed explanation of the existing conditions, thresholds of significance that will be applied to determine whether the project's impacts are significant or less than significant, analysis of the environmental impacts, and a determination of whether the project would have a significant impact if implemented. A "significant impact" or "significant effect" means "a substantial, or potentially substantial, adverse change in any of the physical conditions within the area affected by the project" (14 CCR 15382). Each environmental topic section in Chapter 4.0 also includes a discussion of the cumulative effects of the proposed project when considered in combination with other projects, causing related impacts, as required by Section 15130 of the *State CEQA Guidelines*.

Each of the 12 sections is organized into 9 subsections, as follows:

- **Introduction:** Describes the environmental topic to be addressed and lists the informational sources used to prepare the section.
- **Existing Environmental Setting:** Describes the physical conditions that exist at the present time that may influence or affect the issue under investigation. This section focuses on physical site characteristics that are relevant to the environmental topic being analyzed.
- **Regulatory Setting:** Lists and discusses the laws, ordinances, regulations, and policies that relate to the specific environmental topic and how they apply to the proposed project.
- **Methodology:** Describes the approach and methods employed to complete the environmental analysis for the issue under investigation.
- **Thresholds of Significance:** Provides the thresholds that are the basis of conclusions of significance, which are primarily the criteria in Appendix G of the *State CEQA Guidelines* and the City of Dana Point's (City) Initial Study and Initial Study Checklist forms.
- **Project Impacts:** Describes the potential environmental changes to the existing physical conditions that may occur if the proposed project is implemented. Evidence is presented to show the cause and effect relationship between the proposed project and potential changes in the environment. The exact magnitude, duration, extent, frequency, and range or other parameters of a potential impact are ascertained to the extent feasible to determine whether impact may be significant. In accordance with CEQA, potential project impacts, if any, are classified in the following way for each of the environmental topics discussed in this EIR.

- Significant Unavoidable Impact. Significant unavoidable impacts are those that cannot be fully mitigated or avoided. Potential significant irreversible environmental impacts are defined as impacts that occur when project implementation results in the removal of nonrenewable resources, commits future generations to similar uses, and/or results in environmental accidents. Per *State CEQA Guidelines* Section 15126.2 (e), an analysis of potential irreversible impacts as a result of project development is included within the analysis of significant unavoidable impacts. If the proposed project is approved and the project would result in significant unavoidable adverse impacts, decision-makers are required to adopt a statement of overriding considerations pursuant to *State CEQA Guidelines* Section 15093, explaining why the project benefits outweigh the unavoidable adverse environmental effects caused by these significant unavoidable environmental impacts. Decision-makers are also required to make findings pursuant to *State CEQA Guidelines* Section 15091 that mitigation measures or project alternatives are infeasible due to specific economic, legal, social, technological, or other considerations.
- Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. Significant environmental impacts that can be feasibly mitigated or avoided to below a level of significance. If the proposed project is approved, decision-makers are required to make findings pursuant to *State CEQA Guidelines* Section 15091 that adverse significant impacts have been mitigated to the maximum extent feasible by implementation of mitigation.
- **Less than Significant Impact.** Environmental impacts that are adverse but not significant. No mitigation is required for less than significant impacts, and findings are not required.
- No Impact. The project would not result in impacts related to a specific environmental topic.
- **Cumulative Impacts:** Describes potential environmental changes to the existing physical conditions that may occur as a result of project implementation together with all other reasonably foreseeable, planned, and approved future projects producing related impacts. The *State CEQA Guidelines* (Section 15355) defines cumulative impacts as "two or more individual effects which, when considered, together, are considerable or which compound or increase other environmental impacts." Cumulative impacts may result from individually minor but collectively significant projects taking place over a period of time. Projects that have progressed to the state that CEQA review has been initiated are treated as foreseeable probable future projects. For each of the environmental topics considered in this EIR, the geographic scope of the cumulative analysis is defined.
- Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation: Summarizes the potentially significant impacts of the project, if any, prior to mitigation.
- **Mitigation Measures:** Contains project-specific measures that would be required of the project to avoid, minimize, rectify, reduce, eliminate, or compensate for a potentially significant adverse impact.
- Level of Significance after Mitigation: Describes the significance of potential impacts after implementation of mitigation measures. Potential significant unavoidable impacts are clearly stated in this section.

Table 4.A, Cumulative Project List, provides a list of the reasonably foreseeable (cumulative) projects in the City of Dana Point that were planned, approved, or under construction as of April 2014, based on information provided by City staff. Based upon a review of the Laguna Beach and Laguna Niguel planning department websites, none of the major projects in those cities that were planned, approved, or under construction in April 2014 were located in the vicinity of the project site. Table 4.A provides a brief description of the size and type of each cumulative project along with each project's location. Figure 4.1, Cumulative Project Locations, illustrates the locations of the cumulative projects within the City in relation to the proposed project.

Map ID No.	Name	Description	Location	
1	Headlands Specific Plan	Development of 125 single-family detached homes, a 65-room Seaside Inn, and 53,000 sf of visitor/ recreation commercial uses.	West of Pacific Coast Highway between Selva Road and Green Lantern	
2	Dana Point Town Center Specific Plan	Net increase of 192,165 sf of retail/restaurant use, 31,224 sf of office use, 50,000 sf of institutional use, and 237 residential units.	City of Dana Point, 92629 South side of Pacific Coast Highway, generally bound by Blue Lantern and Del Obispo–Dana Point Harbor Drive City of Dana Point, 92629	
3	Dana Point Harbor Revitalization	Provision of a Commercial Core, replacement/remodeling of all existing retail/restaurant buildings, reconfiguration of existing parking areas for additional spaces, improvements for boater service, and various renovations and modifications to the marina, yacht clubs, and offices.	South side of Dana Point, 92029 South side of Dana Point Harbor Drive, generally bound by Cove Road on the west and Doheny State Beach on the east City of Dana Point, 92629	
4	Ritz Carlton Expansion	Addition of 32 hotel rooms and 41,000 sf of amenities.	1 Ritz Carlton Drive City of Dana Point, 92629	
5	Doheny Hotel	Development of a 258-room hotel with a 12,103 sf conference center/banquet facility and a 7,087 sf restaurant.	25325 Dana Point Harbor Drive and 34297 and 34299 Pacific Coast Highway City of Dana Point, 92629	
6	34202 Del Obispo Project	Development of 168 residential units, approximately 2,471 sf of commercial use, and 0.45 ac of parkland dedication/park uses.	Northeast corner of Del Obispo Street and Pacific Coast Highway City of Dana Point, 92629	

Table 4.A: Cumulative Project List	Table 4.A:	Cumulative	Project List
------------------------------------	------------	------------	---------------------

Source: City of Dana Point; LSA Associates (March 2014).

ac = acres

sf = square feet

This page intentionally left blank



I:\DPC0902\G\Cumulative Projects.cdr (3/18/14)

This page intentionally left blank

4.1 **AESTHETICS**

4.1.1 Introduction

This section provides a discussion of the existing visual and aesthetic resources on the project site and in the surrounding area, as well as an analysis of potential impacts that could result from the development of the proposed South Shores Church Master Plan project (proposed project) with regard to visual quality, views, and light and glare.

The aesthetics analysis presented in this section addresses the proposed project's visual relationship with existing and future land uses in the area surrounding the project site. The analysis of views is based on the extent to which the proposed project development may impact existing views and modify visual access to aesthetic features from nearby public vantage points and corridors, as well as have the potential to increase light and glare in the study area.

Photographs of the project site are included in the section for the purpose of evaluating the existing setting and developing an informed assessment of the potential impacts of the proposed project on visual and aesthetic resources.

4.1.2 Methodology

Project plans and architectural renderings of the proposed project are used to determine the potential aesthetic character that would result from implementation of the proposed project. The concepts and terminology used in this analysis are described below.

- Aesthetic Resource: An aesthetic resource is any element, or group of elements, that embodies a sense of beauty. A city's aesthetic resources include its natural setting, the architectural quality of its buildings, the vitality of its landscaping, the spatial relationships they create, and the views afforded by each. The degree to which these resources are present in a community is clearly subject to personal and cultural interpretation. However, it is possible to qualify certain resources as having aesthetic characteristics and establish general guidelines for assessing the aesthetic impacts of new development.
- **Glare:** A continuous or periodic intense light that may cause eye discomfort or be blinding to humans.
- Light Source: A device that produces illumination, including incandescent bulbs, fluorescent and neon tubes, halogen and other vapor lamps, and reflecting surfaces or refractors incorporated into a lighting fixture. Any translucent enclosure of a light source is considered to be part of the light source.
- Scenic Resource: An element that contributes to the area's scenic value and includes landform, vegetation, water, or adjacent scenery and may include a cultural modification to the natural environment.
- Scenic Vista: A scenic vista is the view of an area that is visually or aesthetically pleasing from a certain vantage point. It is usually viewed from some distance away. Aesthetic components of a scenic vista include (1) scenic quality, (2) sensitivity level, and (3) view access. A scenic vista can be impacted in two ways. A development project can have visual impacts by either directly diminishing the scenic quality of the vista or by blocking the view corridors or "vista" of the

scenic resource. Important factors in determining whether a proposed project will block views include its height, mass, and location relative to surrounding land uses and travel corridors.

- Sensitive View: Sensitive views are generally those associated with designated vantage points and public recreational uses, but the term can be more broadly applied to encompass any valued public vantage point. Sensitivity level has to do with the (1) intensity of use of a visual resource; (2) visibility of a visual resource; and (3) importance of the visual resource to users.
- Vantage Point: A particular point of observation.
- Viewer Sensitivity: Viewer sensitivity is defined by visibility of resources in the landscape; proximity of viewers to the visual resources; elevation of viewers relative to the visual resource; frequency and duration of views; number of views; and types and expectations of individuals and viewer groups.
- Viewshed: The surface area that is visible from a given vantage point or series of vantage points. It is also the area from which that vantage point or series of vantage points may be seen. The viewshed aids in identifying the views that could be affected by the proposed action.
- Visual Character and Quality: The visual aesthetic character or quality of a streetscape, building, group of buildings, or other human made or natural feature that creates an overall impression of an area within an urban context. For example, a scenic vista along the boundary of a community, a pleasing streetscape with trees, and well-kept residences and yards are scenic resources that create a pleasing impression of an area. In general, concepts of visual character and quality can be organized around four basic elements: (1) site utilization, (2) buildings and structures, (3) landscaping, and (4) signage. Adverse visual quality effects can include the loss of aesthetic features or the introduction of contrasting features that could contribute to a decline in overall visual character. In addition, the degree of access to a visual resource contributes to the value of that resource so that an adverse visual quality effect can also occur if access to a visual resource is restricted.

The analysis of visual impacts focuses on changes in the visual character of the project site that would result from any future development that may occur subsequent to the approval of the proposed project. This would include the visual compatibility of on-site and adjacent uses, changes in vistas and viewsheds where visual changes would be evident, changes to scenic resources along designated scenic roads, and the introduction of sources of light and glare. Impacts to the existing environment in and around the project site are identified by the contrast between the project site's visual setting before and after implementation of the proposed development. Although few standards exist to singularly define perceptions of aesthetic value, the degree of visual change can be described in terms of visual contrast. The visual contrast of pattern elements¹ within visual environments can be described based on four aspects of pattern character:² dominance, scale, diversity, and continuity. The enjoyment or interpretation of the visual experience is the visual quality. The degree of visual characters, and unity. None of these descriptive elements alone is equivalent to visual quality; all three must be high to substantiate high visual quality.

¹ Pattern elements are primary attributes of a landscape and include form, line, color, and texture.

² Pattern character refers to the visual relationships of pattern elements.

- **Vividness:** Vividness is the visual power or memorability of landscape components as they combine in striking and distinctive visual patterns (e.g., the vividness of the Grand Canyon). The view of the Grand Canyon would be rated high for vividness.
- **Intactness:** The visual integrity of the natural and human-built landscape and its freedom from encroaching elements. This factor can be present in well-kept urban and rural landscapes and natural settings (e.g., a two-lane road that meanders through the countryside). The view of a two-lane road meandering through the countryside would be rated high for intactness.
- Unity: The visual coherence and compositional harmony of the landscape considered as a whole; it frequently attests to the careful design of individual components in the landscape (e.g., an English or Japanese garden). The view of an English or Japanese garden would be rated high for unity.

Visual changes to an existing setting could result in a positive or a negative perception of the proposed project depending on the viewer groups. Thus, viewer sensitivity is a combination of visual quality changes and viewer response to those changes. Viewer sensitivity to a project varies depending on familiarity with existing views, the sense of ownership of these views, and the activities viewers perform in relationship to those views. Visual perception is the act of seeing or recognizing an object and can be affected by physical conditions such as distance and speed. As an observer's distance increases from an object, the ability to see the details of an object decreases. Similarly, as an observer's speed increases, the sharpness of lateral vision declines and the observer tends to focus along the line of travel. Thus, the physical location of the viewer group and the duration of its view would affect viewer exposure. All these factors potentially affect perception and reaction to visual changes.

Potential impacts of the proposed project on area viewsheds are analyzed by judging project impacts to three viewing distance zones, as explained below.

- **Foreground Views.** These views include elements that are seen at a close distance and that dominate the entire view. These vantage points are generally 500 feet (ft) or less from the project site, depending on the scale of the project, surrounding topography, and other prominent physical features in the project vicinity.
- **Middleground Views.** These views include elements that are seen at a moderate distance and that partially dominate the view. These vantage points are generally located between 500 ft and 1 mile (mi) from the project site.
- **Background Views.** These views include elements that are seen at a long distance and typically comprise horizon-line views that are part of the overall visual composition of the area. These vantage points are generally farther than 1 mi from the project site.

Light and Glare. The analysis of light and glare identifies the location of light-sensitive land uses and describes the existing ambient conditions on the project site and in the project site vicinity. The analysis describes the proposed project's light and glare sources and the extent to which project lighting, including any potential illuminated signage, would spill off the project site onto adjacent light-sensitive areas. The analysis also describes the affected street frontages, the direction in which the light would be focused, and the extent to which the proposed project would illuminate sensitive land uses. The analysis also considers the potential for sunlight to reflect off of windows and building surfaces (glare) and the extent to which such glare would interfere with the operation of motor vehicles, aviation, or other activities. Glare can also be produced during evening and night-time hours by artificial light sources, such as illuminated signage and vehicle headlights. Glare-sensitive uses generally include residences and transportation corridors (i.e., roadways).

As stated previously, this section analyzes the aesthetic compatibility of the proposed project with the surrounding area and potential impacts to any public views and/or sensitive viewers that may exist in the project vicinity. The assessment of aesthetic impacts is subjective by nature. This analysis attempts to identify and objectively examine factors that contribute to the perception of aesthetic impacts that would be caused by implementation the proposed project. The potential aesthetic impacts of the proposed project were assessed based on consideration of several factors, including scale, mass, and proportion. Edge conditions and viewshed alterations are also considered in the context of these factors to the extent such information is known. Although the City of Dana Point (City) has not adopted defined standards for analyzing aesthetic impacts, the proposed project's consistency with goals and policies established in the City's General Plan will serve as a guide to analyzing project impacts on visual resources.

4.1.3 Existing Environmental Setting

Regional Visual Character. Visual resources in the regional viewshed include the Santa Ana Mountains and foothills, the Colinas Hills, and the Pacific Ocean. Views of the Santa Ana Mountains, the Colinas Hills, and the Pacific Ocean, can be seen from various points throughout the City.

The highest point in the City, at an elevation of 315 ft above mean sea level (amsl), is located in the northern portion of the City near the City of Laguna Niguel. Dramatic bluffs and rolling hills shape the City by providing topographical features such as the Headlands, overlook parks, interior canyons, and open space corridors. Developed areas within the City consist predominantly of low-density (single-family) residential uses with commercial uses located along Pacific Coast Highway (PCH).

The predominant landform surrounding the project site is low-lying Salt Creek Canyon, surrounding terraces, and hilly topography. Slopes range from approximately 7–25 percent, with the steepest slopes near Salt Creek. Steep slopes within urbanized areas have remained undeveloped. The project site is located on a terrace west of a canyon with relatively steep slopes. Within the area surrounding the project site, views consist of recreational, residential, and resort uses; undeveloped hillsides within the canyon; and ocean views. Surrounding land uses include residential, recreational, commercial, and resort uses located on hilly terrain.

Visual Character of the Project Site. The project site is situated on a terrace between Crown Valley Parkway and Salt Creek Canyon. The approximate 6-acre (ac) project site is rectangular in shape and is currently developed with the existing South Shores Church facilities. The project site is bound by multi-family residential uses and open space to the north, an undeveloped hillside to the east, multi-family condominium residential uses to the south, and Crown Valley Parkway to the west. The northeastern and southeastern corners of the project site are characterized by an undeveloped hillside

consisting of chaparral, disturbed coastal sage scrub, coastal sage scrub, eucalyptus woodland, and ruderal vegetation.¹

Development on the project site consists of four buildings, with the Church Sanctuary being the most prominent building. The Sanctuary is a 19,078 square-foot (sf) two-story building designed in the Mediterranean architectural style with tile roof materials. The Sanctuary is located on the eastern side of the project site and is the southernmost building on site. To the east of the Sanctuary is an undeveloped hillside with a descending slope and to the west of the Sanctuary is the existing on-site parking lot with 228 parking spaces. North of the sanctuary building is the existing single-story Chapel at 3,765 sf. The existing Administration and Fellowship Hall, at two stories and 12,985 sf, is located north of the Chapel. The existing on-site Preschool is located on the northwestern corner of the project site and consists of a 6,717 sf single-story building. The existing playground, which serves the on-site Preschool, is located between the Administration and Fellowship Hall and the Preschool. This playground is comprised of a sandbox and playground equipment.

Topography. As discussed in further detail in Section 4.7, Geology and Soils, the City is located in the Peninsular Ranges Geomorphic Province, within the San Joaquin Hills along the southern boundary of the Los Angeles Sedimentary Basin. Topography on the project site ranges in an elevation difference of approximately 70 ft (from approximately 205 ft amsl to 275 ft amsl) descending from west to east. Developed portions of the project site have an elevation difference of approximately 25 ft.

Scenic Corridors. As previously stated, Crown Valley Parkway borders the western portion of the project site. In its existing condition, Crown Valley Parkway consists of a six-lane road with a landscaped center median, including mature trees and shrubs and eastern and western landscaped medians with pedestrian sidewalks. Crown Valley Parkway is identified as a Designated Landscape Corridor in the County of Orange (County) General Plan Scenic Highway Plan and designated a Scenic Highway by the City of Dana Point Design Guidelines. According to the City's General Plan Urban Design Element, just outside of the project limits, Crown Valley Parkway is designated a Landscape Corridor, City Entrance Feature, and Landscape Focus Area at the intersections of Camino Del Avion (north of the project site) and PCH (south of the project site).

Light and Glare. Nighttime lighting that is present in the vicinity of the project site consists of street lights and vehicle headlights on nearby roadways, as well as building facade and interior lighting. The project site is currently developed with the existing South Shores Church, which also contributes to the existing nighttime lighting and daytime glare in the project area.

Vantage Point Descriptions. The following discussion describes several key views of the proposed project site from adjacent public roads and sidewalks. Photographs were taken to analyze the various views that currently exist and that would potentially be affected by the proposed project. A

¹ Ruderal vegetation is defined as a plant species that grows in land areas where the natural vegetational cover has been disturbed by human activities.

photograph location key map (see Figure 4.1.1, Key View Locations) indicates the vantage point from which each key view photograph was taken and the representative view from that location.

Figures 4.1.2–4.1.8 contain these key view photographs, as referenced in the following discussion and are provided following the description of each vantage point.

• Key View 1: View from Camino del Avion. Figure 4.1.2, Key View 1, shows a view of the project site facing south from Camino Del Avion looking towards the project site over the Monarch Beach Golf Links (golf course). This vantage point was selected because it provides a before-and-after view of the site from the City-designated Scenic Overlook from Public Lands on the Camino Del Avion bridge over Salt Creek. Key View 1 is located approximately 2,300 ft northeast of the project site and is oriented southwest.

As shown in Figure 4.1.2, Key View 1 depicts the undeveloped Salt Creek Canyon and natural vegetation and shrubbery in the foreground; undeveloped portions of the Salt Creek Canyon, shrubbery, Crown Valley Parkway, the Salt Creek Bike Trail, and multi-family residential uses in the middleground; and portions of the undeveloped Salt Creek Canyon, shrubbery, multi-family residential uses, the Pacific Ocean, the Salt Creek Bike Trail, portions of the existing South Shores Church facilities, ornamental landscaping, and sky in the background. The visual character of Key View 1 can be described as open space with distant ocean views surrounded by development.

• Key View 2: View facing South from the Salt Creek Bicycle Path. Figure 4.1.3, Key View 2, shows a view of the project site from the Salt Creek Bicycle Path facing south. This vantage point was selected because it represents a before-and-after view of the project site from Salt Creek Trail.¹ Key View 2 is located approximately 1,500 ft north of the project site and oriented south.

As shown in Figure 4.1.3, Key View 2 depicts shrubbery, wood fencing, pedestrian signage, and portions of the San Juan Creek Bike Trail in the foreground; shrubbery, the Salt Creek Bike Trail, portions of the Monarch Beach Golf Links, multi-family residential uses, and mature eucalyptus trees in the middleground; and shrubbery, portions of the Monarch Beach Golf Links, the existing South Shores Church facilities and existing ornamental vegetation, a vegetated hillside, and sky in the background. The visual character of Key View 2 can be described as recreational/open space surrounded by development.

• **Key View 3: View from Southbound Crown Valley Parkway.** Figure 4.1.4, Key View 3, shows a view of the project site facing southeast, from the southbound lanes on Crown Valley Parkway. It should be noted that a view of the project site from the crest of the hill traveling south on Crown Valley Parkway was not selected as motorists would have to look over their shoulder to see the project site, and would, therefore, not have a direct and/or clear view of the site. As such, this vantage point was selected because it provides a clear view of the project site from the vantage point of a motorist driving south on Crown Valley Parkway approximately 250 ft north of the intersection of Sea Island Drive. According to the Orange County General Plan Scenic

¹ Salt Creek Trail is not listed on the County's Master Plan of Regional Riding and Hiking Trails. However, according to the County of Orange Major Riding and Hiking Trails and Off-Road Paved Bikeways map, Salt Creek Trail is an Existing Off-Road Paved Bikeway. Website: http://www.ocparks.com/uploadgraphics/Master%20Plan%20Combo(2).pdf (accessed January 18, 2010).

Highway Plan, Crown Valley Parkway is a County-designated Landscape Corridor, and the City Design Guidelines designate Crown Valley Parkway as a Scenic Highway.

As shown in Figure 4.1.4, Key View 3 depicts roadway and the grass and mature eucalyptus trees within the median along Crown Valley Parkway in the foreground; grass areas, roadway, the landscaped median along Crown Valley Parkway, ornamental landscaping, a portion of the streetlight at Sea Island Drive and Crown Valley Parkway, vehicles, the existing Preschool building on the project site, and a large cross in the middleground; and the sky in the background. The visual character of Key View 3 can be described as urban transportation with landscaping surrounded by development.

• Key View 4: View from Sea Island Drive. Figure 4.1.5, Key View 4, shows a view of the project site facing east from Sea Island Drive at its intersection with Crown Valley Parkway. This vantage point was selected because it provides a before-and-after direct view of the project site from Sea Island Drive, approximately 80 ft west of the intersection of Crown Valley Parkway.

As shown in Figure 4.1.5, Key View 4 depicts roadway, sidewalk, and ornamental vegetation in the foreground; Crown Valley Parkway, vehicles, street trees, roadway facilities (i.e., street signs and street lights), sidewalks, the existing Preschool and Administration/Fellowship Hall (and its associated playground equipment and fencing), ornamental landscaping, and eucalyptus trees in the middleground; and developed hillsides and sky in the background. The visual character of Key View 4 can be described as a landscaped developed area.

• Key View 5: View from Monarch Beach Golf Links. Figure 4.1.6, Key View 5, shows a view of the project site facing west from the Monarch Beach Golf Links. This vantage point was selected because it provides a direct before-and-after view of the project site from a City-designated Scenic Overlook from Public Land located adjacent to the Monarch Beach Golf Links and south of the Ritz Pointe residential development. This vantage point is located approximately 1,000 ft southeast of the project site and oriented northwest.

As shown in Figure 4.1.6, Key View 5 depicts ornamental shrubbery, grass areas, and wood fencing associated with the Monarch Beach Golf Links in the foreground; ornamental shrubbery, grass areas, and a sandpit associated with the Monarch Beach Golf Links in the middleground; and mature trees, an undeveloped hillside abutting the eastern portion of the project site, the existing Sanctuary and Chapel on the project site, and the sky in the background. The visual character of Key View 5 can be described as recreation with undeveloped hillsides surrounded by residential uses and community facility uses.

• Key View 6: View from Monarch Beach Golf Links Clubhouse. Figure 4.1.7, Key View 6, shows a view of the proposed project site facing northwest, from the Monarch Beach Golf Links Clubhouse. This vantage point is located approximately 1,600 ft southeast of the project site.

As shown in Figure 4.1.7, Key View 6 depicts the Monarch Beach Golf Links facilities and ornamental landscaping in the foreground; a putting green, a pedestrian path, mature trees, and ornamental vegetation associated with the Monarch Beach Golf Links, and multi-family residential uses in the middleground; and portions of an undeveloped hillside and residential hillside development, ornamental landscaping, the existing South Shores Church Sanctuary, Chapel, and Administration/ Fellowship Hall, and sky in the background. The visual character of Key View 6 can be described as recreational surrounded by landscaping, development, and undeveloped hillsides.

• Key View 7: View facing North from the Salt Creek Bicycle Path. Figure 4.1.8, Key View 7, shows a view of the project site from the Salt Creek Bicycle Path facing north. This vantage point was selected because it represents a before-and-after view of the project site from Salt Creek Trail, which is a public access location. Key View 7 is located approximately 400 ft south of the project site and oriented northwest.

As shown in Figure 4.1.8, Key View 7 depicts native vegetation and shrubbery and a portion of the Salt Creek Bike Trail in the foreground; native vegetation and shrubbery on the undeveloped hillside bordering the eastern portion of the project site and the Salt Creek Bike Trail in the middleground; and native vegetation and shrubbery on the undeveloped hillside bordering the eastern portion of the project site, mature trees, the existing Sanctuary on the project site, and sky in the background. The visual character of Key View 7 can be described as primarily recreational/open space with some development.

4.1.4 Regulatory Setting

Federal Policies and Regulations. No federal policies or regulations pertaining to aesthetics are applicable to the proposed project.

State Policies and Regulations. No State policies or regulations pertaining to aesthetics are applicable to the proposed project.

Local Policies and Regulations.

City of Dana Point General Plan. As discussed further below, visual resources are addressed in the Land Use, Conservation and Open Space, and Urban Design Elements of the City's General Plan.

City of Dana Point General Plan Land Use Element. The City General Plan Land Use Element (1991) establishes goals and policies aimed at guiding the long-term growth of future development in the City. The following policies in the General Plan Land Use Element are applicable to the proposed project:

Policy 4.6: Ensure land uses within designated and proposed scenic corridors are compatible with scenic enhancement and preservation. (California Coastal Act [Coastal Act]/30251)

Policy 8.1: Preserve the opportunity of public view corridors from Monarch Beach area to the coast.

Policy 8.3: Assure that the height and scale of new development is compatible with the existing areas.

City of Dana Point General Plan Conservation and Open Space Element. The following policies in the General Plan Conservation Element applies to the proposed project:

Policy 2.2: Site and architectural design shall respond to the natural landform whenever possible to minimize grading and visual impact. (Coastal Act/30250)

Policy 6.4: Preserve and protect the scenic and visual quality of the coastal areas as a resource of public importance as depicted in Figure COS-5 "Scenic Overlooks from Public Lands," of this Element. Permitted development shall be sited and designed to protect public views from identified scenic overlooks on public lands to and along the ocean and scenic coastal areas, to minimize the alteration of natural landforms, to be visually compatible with the character of surrounding areas, and, where feasible, to restore and enhance visual quality in visually degraded areas. (Coastal Act/30250)

City of Dana Point General Plan Urban Design Element. The City's General Plan Urban Design Element (1995) establishes goals and policies to improve the image, character, and quality of life of the City. The Urban Design Element also aims to preserve the City's natural scenic attractions, such as public beaches, parks, coastal lookouts, and open space areas. The following policies in the General Plan Urban Design Element are applicable to the proposed project:

Policy 1.4: Preserve public views from streets and public places. (Coastal Act/30251)

Policy 5.2: Encourage site and building design that takes advantage of the City's excellent climate to maximize outdoor spatial relationships. (Coastal Act/30250)

Policy 5.3: Encourage buildings and exterior spaces that are carefully-scaled to human size and pedestrian activity.

Policy 5.4: Encourage outdoor pedestrian spaces, sidewalks, and usable open space in all new development.

Policy 5.5: Promote extensive landscaping in all new projects while emphasizing the use of drought-tolerant plant materials.

Policy 5.6: Encourage aesthetic roof treatment as an important architectural design feature.

City of Dana Point Design Guidelines. The Dana Point Design Guidelines (1995) were established by the City of Dana Point to aid in the process of planning new development and direct development to ensure consistency with the character of the City. The Dana Point Design Guidelines are recommended desirable design principles for projects within the City and are not to serve as fixed design regulations. These guidelines are used by the City Council, Planning Commission, Arts and Culture Commission, and the Community Development Department in evaluating proposed development projects subject to design review.

Specifically, the Dana Point Design Guidelines establish principals to ensure that all new development is designed to be consistent with the architectural character of adjacent properties and the neighborhood. The City's Design Guidelines also establish guiding design principals related to

landscaping, historic preservation, parking and loading facilities, and building services and equipment.

City of Dana Point Zoning Code.

Architectural Compatibility. As established in Section 9.05.130, General Design Compatibility and Enhancement, the City requires that all new buildings are designed in an architectural theme that is compatible and will compliment surrounding development. In addition, this section of the City's Zoning Code lists the following factors as criteria for evaluating architectural compatibility: architectural style and detailing, massing and bulk, color and materials, and scale and proportion.

Coastal Views from Public Areas. Section 9.05.170, Coastal Views from Public Areas, of the City's Zoning Code requires that a detailed visual impact study be prepared to protect the coastal scenic overlooks from public lands identified in the General Plan Urban Design and Conservation/Open Space Elements. In addition, this section of the City's Zoning Code requires that the visual impact study include recommendations to avoid impacts to coastal views from public lands. As such, preparation of the view simulations provided below (see Figures 4.1.2 through 4.1.8) and the visual analysis included in this section of the Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) satisfies the City's requirement that a visual study be prepared to protect coastal scenic overlooks from public lands.

Development Standards. According to the City's Zoning Map, the project site is zoned as Community Facilities (CF). Section 9.13.030, Development Standards, of the City's Zoning Code, establishes specific design requirements for all buildings proposed for development within the CF zoning district. As established by this section of the City's Zoning Code, the City allows for a maximum building height of 31–35 ft, or two stories. The City's Zoning Code also establishes the maximum lot coverage within the CF zoning district at 35 percent of the total lot area as a standard floor area ratio of 0.4:1.¹ In addition, the minimum front yard setback within the CF Zone is 20 ft.

Lighting. Chapter 9.05.220 of the City's Zoning Code states that exterior lighting shall be energy-efficient and shielded or recessed so that direct glare and reflections are contained within the boundaries of the subject parcel and shall be directed downward and away from adjoining properties and public rights-of-way. Additionally, no lighting shall be of unusual high intensity or brightness, and all lighting fixtures shall be appropriate in scale, intensity, and height for the use it is serving. Additionally, Chapter 9.35.040 (d)(2) states that lighting of outdoor parking areas shall be designed and maintained in a manner to prevent glare or direct illumination from intruding into any off-site areas.

¹ The Floor Area Ratio is the ratio of the floor area of all principal and accessory buildings on a site to the total size of the land on which it is developed. Parking areas and basements are excluded.

Parking Structure Design Standards. Chapter 9.35.120 of the City's Zoning Code provides specifications for the design of parking structures. Parking structures, including underground or subterranean structures, require a Site Development Permit and are required to be designed to meet the standards and guidelines set forth in Chapter 9.35.120 of the City's Zoning Code.

Special Use Standards for Churches. Chapter 9.07.070 of the City's Municipal Code states that all church buildings, structures, and landscaping shall be developed in a manner harmonious and compatible with development on surrounding properties.

4.1.5 Thresholds of Significance

The following thresholds of significance criteria are based on Appendix G of the *State of California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines*. Based on these thresholds, implementation of the proposed project would have a significant adverse impact related to aesthetics if it would:

Threshold 4.1.1:	Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista;
Threshold 4.1.2:	Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway;
Threshold 4.1.3:	Substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of the site and its surroundings; or
Threshold 4.1.4:	Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area.

4.1.6 Project Impacts

Threshold 4.1.1: Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista

Less than Significant Impact. A scenic vista can be categorized as containing either a panoramic view or a focal view. Panoramic views are typically associated with vantage points that provide a sweeping geographic orientation not commonly available (e.g., skylines, valleys, mountain ranges, or large bodies of water). Focal views are typically associated with views of natural landforms, public art/signs, and visually important structures, such as historic buildings. Visual resources afforded to the City specifically include the Santa Ana Mountains and foothills, the Colinas Hills, the Dana Point Harbor, and the Pacific Ocean. There are no City-designated scenic vistas identified in the City's General Plan.

As previously identified, the visual setting of the project site is characterized by a developed site with existing South Shores Church facilities and associated ornamental landscaping. An undeveloped hillside and the Salt Creek Bike Trail form the eastern border of the project site and Crown Valley Parkway forms the western border of the project site with residential uses beyond.

Construction. Construction of the proposed project would involve on-site construction activities that would be visible to travelers along Crown Valley Parkway, Sea Island Drive, and other adjacent roadways. Construction activities for the proposed project would occur in five phases over the course of 10 years. For travelers along Crown Valley Parkway, Sea Island Drive, and other adjacent roadways, temporary construction fencing would be placed along the construction area on site to screen construction activities from the street level, thereby minimizing potential impacts to scenic vistas and the visual surroundings during construction

Operation. The City's General Plan Conservation and Open Space Element (1991) designates Crown Valley Parkway as a Scenic Roadway requiring view protection. The project site is visible from both the northbound and southbound lanes on Crown Valley Parkway; therefore, the project site is considered to be within a portion of a public scenic vista from this roadway. While no designated trails or vantage points exist on the project site, members of the public may access views of the surrounding hills and the Pacific Ocean from public roads and adjacent sidewalks surrounding the project site. In addition, the City's Conservation and Open Space Element has designated three locations within the project area as Scenic Overlooks from Public Lands: (1) the Salt Creek bridge on Camino Del Avion oriented south, (2) a public area located east of and adjacent to the Monarch Bay Golf Links and south of Ritz Point oriented south-southwest, and (3) the Salt Creek Trail, east of the project site, overlooking Salt Creek Canyon and Monarch Beach Golf Links.

Although implementation of the proposed project would partially obstruct/block views of the surrounding hills from nearby roads and sidewalks, including the City-designated scenic roadway (i.e., Crown Valley Parkway), as depicted in the visual simulations provided at the end of this section, the proposed project would include architectural design elements that would help to enhance the visual character of views from Crown Valley Parkway. For example, the proposed project would include the addition of on-site landscaping along the western and southern boundaries of the project site that would serve to frame these scenic corridors and would partially block views of the proposed development. In addition, although the City's Zoning Code limits the height of buildings to 35 ft (or two stories) within the CF zoning district, the proposed project would require a variance to allow for a height exceedance of approximately 14 ft to allow for the proposed 49 ft Community Life Center. As illustrated by Figures 4.1.2 through 4.1.8, this height exceedance would not impact the overall scale of the proposed project and would not preclude, substantially impair, or inhibit existing views of the Pacific Ocean.

While implementation of the proposed project would modify views to and from the project site, the proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts on views of the Pacific Ocean from adjacent roadways and sidewalks. Motorists along Crown Valley Parkway would continue to enjoy these views following project implementation. Therefore, potential impacts of the proposed project on scenic vistas, scenic resources, and views to and from the City-designated scenic corridors would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

Threshold 4.1.2: Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway

Less than Significant Impact. The project site is located within a developed area characterized by residential and commercial uses. In its existing setting, the project site is developed with South Shores Church facilities. As such, the project site does not contain any scenic resources, such as native trees or rock outcroppings. As discussed further in Section 4.3, Biological Resources, existing trees on the project site include ornamental landscaping throughout the project site and a number of mature eucalyptus trees located along the northern and eastern portions of the project site. As illustrated by Figure 4.1.9, Preliminary Landscape Plan, the proposed project would retain some of the existing trees on and surrounding the project site. However, where trees would be removed, the proposed project would replace them with a variety of new trees and shrubbery.

According to the National Register of Historic Places, properties are considered eligible to be listed as a historic resource based on age, integrity, and significance. Portions of the existing Administration and Fellowship Hall building on the project site were built in the 1950s, making it eligible for listing based on age. However, the Administration and Fellowship Hall has not been associated with important events, people, activities, or developments and, therefore, is not considered to have historic significance. Furthermore, the Administration and Fellowship Hall building has undergone several extensive modifications over time (partially due to a fire) such that the building in its existing condition does not retain any of the historical or architectural character of the original structure. Therefore, the Administration and Fellowship Hall building is not considered to be a historic resource. As discussed further in Section 4.4, Cultural and Paleontological Resources, implementation of the proposed project, including demolition of the existing Chapel, would not result in significant impacts to an historic resource, and no mitigation would be required.

Although Crown Valley Parkway is designated as a Scenic Highway by the City, this roadway is not designated a Scenic Highway by the State. As such, there are no State-designated scenic highways surrounding the project site. The nearest highway to the project site is PCH, located 0.25 mi south of the project site. However, within the project area, this highway is currently only listed as an Eligible State Scenic Highway by the California Department of Transportation and is not an official State-designated Scenic Highway.¹ Therefore, the proposed project would not result in significant impacts related to damage to scenic resources (i.e., trees, rock outcroppings, or historic resources) within a State Scenic Highway, and no mitigation is required.

¹ California Department of Transportation. Scenic Highways, Orange County. Website: http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/LandArch/scenic_highways/ (accessed June 3, 2014).

Threshold 4.1.3:Substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of the site
and its surroundings

Less Than Significant Impact.

Visual Character. As previously stated, development of the proposed project would include the removal of existing South Shores Church facilities on the project site, with the exception of the Sanctuary building. During demolition, grading, and construction activities, the on-site construction area would be surrounded by temporary construction fencing thereby minimizing potential visual impacts to scenic vistas and the visual surroundings during construction.

Implementation of the proposed project would replace the existing church structures, with the exception of the Sanctuary, with new church facilities. All new buildings constructed as part of the proposed project would be constructed in the Mediterranean style architecture and would be developed at a scale and mass consistent with the existing Sanctuary and the surrounding neighborhood. Specific architectural design features included as part of the proposed project would include tile roofing material, exposed wooden beam finishings, stucco, bronze-tinted glass, El Dorado stone veneer features, and an aluminum window system. These design features would promote a coherent design character within the project area and would contribute to the quality and character of the City streets and public spaces.

As illustrated by Table 4.1.A, the proposed project would be consistent with all the development standards established by the City's Zoning Code, with the exception of the proposed height of the Community Life Center. As discussed above, the proposed project is located in the CF district, which allows for a maximum height of 35 ft (two stories); therefore, a variance would be required to allow the Community Life Center building to be constructed to a height of 49 ft. The maximum building height of the Preschool/Administration building and the Christian Education buildings would be 31 ft, and the parking structure's height will vary from 3 ft 6 inches to 10 ft above grade . The height of these structures is in compliance with the City's Zoning Ordinance and, therefore, height variance would not be required. The proposed Community Life Center building would be located on the northwestern corner of the project site and would be shielded by landscaping buffers on the project site (date palms), thereby maintaining visual continuity from the adjacent roadways. Furthermore, although the height and massing associated with the proposed project would be an increase from the existing structures on the project site, the proposed project would not be visually inconsistent with the heights and massing of the current development in the surrounding area which is generally characterized by low- to medium-density uses comprising one and two-story buildings. The proposed project would comply with all other development standards established by the City's Zoning Code.

As illustrated by Figure 4.1.9, Preliminary Landscape Plan, landscaping included as part of the proposed project would consist of a mix of native and ornamental deciduous and nondeciduous trees and shrubbery, with an emphasis on drought-tolerant landscaping, planted along the perimeter and throughout the interior of the project site. Trees (i.e., date palms, as well as existing queen palms and shade trees) and shrubbery would serve as landscaping buffers to screen the project site from surrounding uses and enhance the visual quality of the project site's borders. A mixture of palm trees and evergreen shade trees would be located at entryways to the project site and would serve as focal points of the proposed project.

Development Standard	CF	Proposed Project	Compliant?
Maximum Lot Coverage	35%	19%	Yes
Maximum Height	31–35 ft (2 stories)	PS/Admin: 35 ft CLC: 49 ft CE:31 ft	Yes, with the exception of the CLC building, which will exceed the height standard by 14 ft
FAR	0.4:1	0.34:1	Yes
Minimum Front Yard Setback	20 ft	20 ft	Yes
Minimum Side Yard Setback	10 ft	14–30 ft	Yes
Minimum Rear Yard Setback	20 ft	38–179 ft	Yes
Minimum Landscape Coverage	20%	25.5%	Yes
Minimum Building Separation	10 ft	20 ft	Yes

Table 4.1.A: CF Zoning District Development Standards vs. Proposed Project

Source: Matlock Associates (December 2012).

CE = Christian Education Buildings

CF = Community Facilities

CLC = Community Life Center

FAR = Floor Area Ratio

ft = feet

PS/Admin = Preschool/Administration Building

Existing land uses surrounding the project site vary in architectural style. Specifically, the surrounding residential land uses are constructed in both the Modern and the Mediterranean architectural styles. Buildings proposed as part of the project would be constructed in the Mediterranean architectural style, consistent with the architectural style of the existing Sanctuary, the surrounding residential uses, and the general architectural style of most development in the City. Therefore, no significant visual character impacts related to architectural style or massing would result from the proposed project, and no mitigation would be required.

View Simulations. The following discussion describes several key views of the project site from adjacent public roads; sidewalks; existing hiking and biking trails; and City-designated Scenic Overlooks from Public Lands, which have views of the project site. Photographs were taken to analyze the various views that currently exist and that would potentially be affected by the proposed project. The visual simulations provided in this EIR are intended to be used for planning purposes only; they do not show actual approved or proposed development, but rather represent what may be built if the proposed project is implemented. The intent of the visual simulations is to show the mass and scale of the potential development to give decision-makers an understanding of the potential changes to the existing visual character from designated Scenic Corridors, Scenic Overlooks from Public Lands, and public views.

A photograph location key map (see Figure 4.1.1, Key View Locations) indicates the vantage point from which each key view photograph was taken and the representative view from that location. Each view is analyzed to determine how the project will affect a particular viewpoint. Figures 4.1.2 through 4.1.8 contain these key view photographs, as referenced in the following discussion.

Key View 1: View from Camino del Avion. As previously discussed, Key View 1 depicts a view of the project site facing south from Camino Del Avion looking towards the project site over the Monarch Beach Golf Links. Currently, undeveloped Salt Creek Canyon and natural vegetation dominate the foreground of the view. Multi-family residential uses, undeveloped portions of Salt Creek Canyon, Crown Valley Parkway, eucalyptus trees, natural vegetation, Salt Creek Bike Trail, and the Monarch Bay Golf Links dominate the middleground of this view. Portions of undeveloped Salt Creek Canyon, the existing South Shores Church facilities with ornamental landscaping, multi-family residential, ornamental vegetation, natural vegetation, the Pacific Ocean, and the sky dominate the background views.

As depicted in the postdevelopment view in Figure 4.1.2, Key View 1, Salt Creek Canyon and natural vegetation continue to dominate the foreground view. The South Shores Church Community Life Center and the Christian Education buildings are visible in the middleground of the postdevelopment view. Multi-family residential uses, Crown Valley Parkway, the proposed South Shores Church facilities with ornamental landscaping, the Salt Creek Bike Trail, Monarch Bay Golf Links golf course, Salt Creek Canyon, natural vegetation, and ornamental vegetation would continue to be part of the middleground view after construction of the proposed project. Single-family residential uses, ornamental vegetation, natural vegetation, the Pacific Ocean, and the sky would also continue to be part of the background view after construction of the proposed project.

Although the buildings on the project site would increase in density and would be visible from this vantage point, the area surrounding the project site would continue to be described as open space with ocean views surrounded by development. A very small portion of the views of the sky above the project site would be obstructed by the proposed development. Additionally, some of the eucalyptus trees as part of the ornamental landscaping on site would be removed as a result of the proposed project. However, construction of the proposed project would be architecturally consistent with the existing surrounding development, and views of Salt Creek Canyon and the Pacific Ocean would continue to be visible from this City-designated Scenic Overlook from Public Land. Therefore, there would be no significant impacts to the views from this location as a result of the project.

• Key View 2: View facing South from the Salt Creek Bicycle Path. As stated previously, Key View 2 shows a view of the project site from the Salt Creek Bike Trail facing south. Currently, natural vegetation, wood fencing, signage, and the paved Salt Creek Trail are in the foreground of the view. The Salt Creek Bike Trail, ornamental vegetation, eucalyptus trees, natural vegetation, multi-family residential, and Monarch Bay Golf Links dominate the middleground of the view. Background views include the project site with the existing South Shores Church, ornamental vegetation, eucalyptus trees, natural vegetation, vegetated hillside, and the sky.

As depicted in the postdevelopment view in Figure 4.1.3, Key View 2, natural vegetation, wood fencing, signage, and the paved Salt Creek Trail are in the foreground of the view. The Salt Creek Trail, ornamental vegetation, eucalyptus trees, natural vegetation, multi-family residential, and Monarch Bay Golf Links dominate the middleground of the view. Following project implementation, the South Shores Church Community Life Center and Christian Education buildings would be visible in the background of the postdevelopment view. Implementation of the proposed project would remove some of the eucalyptus trees and other ornamental vegetation on the project site; however, implementation of the proposed project would include landscaping surrounding the proposed facilities (see Figure 4.1.9. Preliminary Landscaping Plan). Ornamental

vegetation, natural vegetation, a vegetated hillside, and the sky would continue to be part of the background view following project implementation.

The area surrounding the project site would continue to be described as recreational within open space surrounded by development; however, the buildings on the project site would increase in density and would be visible from this vantage point. Eucalyptus trees would be removed and replaced with other ornamental vegetation to screen the proposed buildings. No views of the open space or undeveloped Salt Creek Canyon or Salt Creek Trail would be obstructed. A small portion of the views of the sky above the project site would be obstructed by the proposed development. Construction of the proposed project would be architecturally consistent with the existing surrounding development, and views of the Salt Creek Canyon and the Salt Creek Bike Trail would continue to be visible from this vantage point. Therefore, there would be no significant impacts to the views from this location as a result of project implementation.

• Key View 3: View from Southbound Crown Valley Parkway. As stated previously, Key View 4, shows a view of the project site facing east, from the southbound lanes on Crown Valley Parkway. Currently, the landscaped median on Crown Valley Parkway, grass, eucalyptus trees, and the roadway are located in the foreground of View 3. Crown Valley Parkway, the roadway, the landscaped median with grass and eucalyptus trees, sidewalk, ornamental vegetation, the existing South Shores Church Preschool building, and the traffic signal at Sea Island Drive and Crown Valley Parkway are located in the middleground of the view. Background views include the sky.

As depicted in the postdevelopment view in Figure 4.1.4, Key View 3, the landscaped median on Crown Valley Parkway, eucalyptus trees, and the roadway would remain in the foreground of the view. Crown Valley Parkway, vehicles, the roadway, the landscaped median with eucalyptus trees, the sidewalk, ornamental vegetation, eucalyptus trees, and the signal at Sea Island Drive and Crown Valley Parkway would remain in the middleground of the view. As previously stated, project implementation includes the demolition of the existing South Shores Church Preschool building, the removal of some of the eucalyptus trees, and the construction of the proposed Community Life Center building, all of which would be visible from this vantage point. Construction of the Community Life Center would obstruct some views of the sky and remove some of the eucalyptus trees located within this view. However, the sky would continue to be part of the background view after construction of the proposed project.

The visual character from this view would continue to be described as urban transportation with landscaping surrounded by development; however, the buildings on the project site would increase in density and mass and would be visible from this vantage point. Eucalyptus trees would be removed. Landscaping along this corridor would not be impacted by the proposed project from this vantage point. Although the proposed project would obstruct some of the sky views, the proposed project would not completely block open sky views. In addition, construction of the proposed project would be architecturally consistent with the development surrounding the project site. Therefore, there would be no significant impacts to the views from this location as a result of project implementation.

• Key View 4: View from Sea Island Drive. As previously stated, Key View 4 shows a view of the project site facing east, from Sea Island Drive at its intersection with Crown Valley Parkway. Currently, Sea Island Drive roadway, sidewalk, and ornamental vegetation are located in the foreground of Key View 4. Crown Valley Parkway vehicles, signals, street lighting, the project site with the existing South Shores Church Preschool, the Preschool playground (and its

associated playground equipment and fencing), the Administration and Fellowship Hall, ornamental landscaping, and eucalyptus trees are located in the middleground of the view. Background views include hillside residential development in the distance and the sky.

As depicted in the postdevelopment view in Figure 4.1.5, Key View 4, Sea Island Drive roadway, sidewalk, and ornamental vegetation are located in the foreground of the view. Crown Valley Parkway, vehicles, signals, and street lighting are located in the middleground of the view. Implementation of the proposed project would remove the existing South Shores Church Preschool, the Preschool playground, the Administration and Fellowship Hall, ornamental landscaping, and eucalyptus trees from the middleground view and replace them with the proposed Community Life Center, Christian Education buildings, and new ornamental landscaping. Construction of the proposed project would partially obstruct views of the hillside residential development in the distance and some of the sky.

The visual character from this view would continue to be described as a landscaped urban area; however, the buildings on the project site and within this view would increase in density and mass. Eucalyptus trees would be removed and replaced with new ornamental vegetation. The increase in the density of the buildings would partially obstruct views of distant hillside development; however, these views from this roadway intersection are not considered sensitive, would not be entirely blocked, and are not views protected by the City. The proposed project would be constructed in Mediterranean style architecture to ensure consistency with existing development surrounding the project site. Therefore, there would be no significant impacts to the views from this location as a result of project implementation.

• Key View 5: View from Monarch Beach Golf Links. As stated previously stated, Key View 5 shows a view of the project site facing west from the Monarch Beach Golf Links. Currently, ornamental vegetation and wood fencing are located in the foreground. Middleground views include the Monarch Beach Golf Links and ornamental vegetation. Background views include naturally vegetated undeveloped hillside, the project site with the existing South Shores Church development, and the sky.

As depicted in the postdevelopment view in Figure 4.1.6, Key View 5, the foreground views of the ornamental vegetation and wood fencing would not change. Middleground views would continue to include the Monarch Beach Golf Links and ornamental vegetation. Background views would continue to include the naturally vegetated undeveloped hillside and the sky. Implementation of the proposed project would construct a Preschool/Administration building on the southeast corner of the project site and two Christian Education buildings on the northeast corner of the project site, both within view of this vantage point. Some of the eucalyptus trees and ornamental landscaping would be removed; however, they would be replaced by additional new vegetative landscaping.

While the number of buildings and massing would increase on the project site, this would not obstruct any views from this City-designated Scenic Overlook from Public Lands since development would occur on the west of the golf course and up the undeveloped hillside. In addition, the proposed project would be constructed in the Mediterranean architectural style, consistent with the residential development immediately south of the project site. The visual character from this vantage point would continue to be described as recreational open space with undeveloped hillsides surrounded by residential and institutional development. Therefore, no significant impacts to this Scenic Overlook from Public Land would occur as a result of the project implementation.

• Key View 6: View from Monarch Beach Golf Links Clubhouse. As stated previously, Key View 6, shows a view of the proposed project site facing northwest, from the Monarch Beach Golf Links Clubhouse. Currently, the foreground of the view consists of the Monarch Beach Golf Links Facilities and ornamental landscaping. Middleground views include the golf course with ornamental landscaping. Background views include ornamental landscaping, undeveloped hillside, the existing South Shores Church Sanctuary, Chapel, Administration and Fellowship Hall, and the sky.

As depicted in the postdevelopment view in Figure 4.1.7, Key View 6, the Monarch Beach Golf Links Facilities and ornamental landscaping would continue to be located in the foreground. The Monarch Beach Golf Links and ornamental landscaping would be located in the middleground. Background views would continue to include ornamental landscaping, undeveloped hillside, and the sky. In the postdevelopment view, the proposed South Shores Church Administration building, the existing Sanctuary, and proposed Christian Education buildings would be visible. Some of the eucalyptus trees and ornamental landscaping would be removed; however, they would be replaced by additional new vegetative landscaping.

As stated previously, while the density of the buildings on the project site would increase, the project site would not be developed beyond the allowed building height (with exception of the Community Life Center), setbacks, or density of the designated CF Zoning. The increase in building density on site would not obstruct any views from the Monarch Beach Golf Links Clubhouse. In addition, the proposed project would be constructed in the Mediterranean architectural style, consistent with the surrounding development. The visual character from this vantage point would continue to be described as recreational open space surrounded by landscaping, development, and undeveloped hillsides. Therefore, no significant impacts to this vantage point would occur as a result of the project implementation.

• Key View 7: View facing North from the Salt Creek Bicycle Path. As stated previously, Key View 7, shows a view of the project site facing northwest from the Salt Creek Bike Trail. Currently, the foreground of the view consists of the native vegetation and shrubbery and a portion of the Salt Creek Bike Trail. Middleground views include native vegetation and shrubbery on an undeveloped hillside abutting the eastern border of the project site and portions of the Salt Creek Bike Trail. Background views include native vegetation and shrubbery, a vegetated hillside, the existing South Shores Church Sanctuary, and the sky.

As depicted in the postdevelopment view in Figure 4.1.8, Key View 7, the Salt Creek Bike Trail and native vegetation would continue to be located in the foreground and middleground. Background views would continue to include native vegetation, undeveloped hillside, and the sky. In the postdevelopment view, the existing South Shores Church Sanctuary, as well as the proposed Preschool/Administration and Christian Education buildings, would be visible. Some of the eucalyptus trees and ornamental landscaping would be removed.

The area surrounding the project site would continue to be described as recreational/open space surrounded by development; however, the buildings on the project site would increase in density and would be visible from this vantage point. Existing eucalyptus trees and ornamental trees would be removed and would be replaced with ornamental landscaping and the proposed Christian Education buildings. No views of the open space or undeveloped Salt Creek Canyon or Salt Creek Trail would be obstructed. A small portion of the views of the sky above the project site would be obstructed by the proposed development. Construction of the proposed project would be architecturally consistent with the existing surrounding development, and views of the

Salt Creek Canyon and the Salt Creek Bike Trail would continue to be visible from this vantage point. Therefore, there would be no significant impacts to the views from this location as a result of the project.

The proposed project would permanently alter the existing visual character and quality of the project site; however the proposed project would be of a height and scale that is compatible with surrounding development and would not have a massing that would significantly impact views. Although the Community Life Center would be constructed at a height above the allowable 35 ft height standard established in the City's Zoning Code, this increase in height would be minimal and would, therefore, ensure that the Community Life Center would be consistent with proposed buildings on the site, as well as surrounding development. Furthermore, foreground and background views from surrounding roadways, Crown Valley Parkway, the Salt Creek Bike Trail, and the Monarch Beach Golf Links would not be significantly impacted or obstructed by project implementation. The proposed project would result in visual changes to the project site associated with the demolition of existing church facilities (with the exception of the Sanctuary) and the construction of new church facilities. Implementation of the proposed project would include landscaping that would shield views of the project site from Crown Valley Parkway. Therefore, while the proposed project would permanently alter the visual conditions of the project site and its surroundings, no significant impacts or complete obstructions of any views from the aforementioned view locations would occur, and no mitigation is required.

Threshold 4.1.4:Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely
affect day or nighttime views in the area

Less than Significant Impact.

Construction. Construction activities related to the proposed project would occur only during daylight hours; therefore, artificial light associated with construction activities would not significantly impact adjacent light-sensitive uses nor substantially alter the character of light and glare in off-site areas surrounding the construction area.

Operation. As stated previously, existing sources of light in the project vicinity include headlights on nearby roadways, building facades and interior lighting associated with the existing South Shores Church facilities, and pole-mounted interior lighting in the church parking lot. Lighting included as part of the proposed project includes pole-mounted lights within the proposed parking structure, bollard lighting along pedestrian paths, and safety lighting along stairways. As shown in Figure 4.1.10, Conceptual Lighting Plan, lighting on the project site would not illuminate areas off site because it will be shielded and directed downward. Additionally, no reflective (glass) surfaces or structures are proposed as part of the project. Therefore, it is anticipated that lighting associated with the proposed project would not create a substantial new source of light or glare affecting day or nighttime views in the area or illuminate areas outside the project boundary because the proposed project would be required to comply with City Zoning Code restrictions. For example, the Zoning Code would require all exterior lighting to be shielded or recessed so that direct glare and reflections are contained within the boundaries of the project site and shall be directed downward and away from adjoining properties and public rights-of-way (Section 9.05.220). Therefore, the proposed project would have a less

than significant impact with regard to light and glare in the project area, and no mitigation is required.

4.1.7 Level of Significance Prior to Mitigation

The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts to aesthetics. No mitigation measures are required.

4.1.8 Mitigation Measures

The proposed project would not result in any significant adverse impacts related to aesthetics or visual resources, and no mitigation is required.

4.1.9 Cumulative Impacts

As defined in the *State CEQA Guidelines*, cumulative impacts are the incremental effects of an individual project when viewed in connection with the effects of past, current, and probable future projects within the cumulative study area for aesthetics. For the analysis of aesthetics, the cumulative study area is the project site and surrounding properties, which generally consist of Crown Valley Parkway between Camino del Avion and PCH, the residential uses west of Crown Valley Parkway, Monarch Bay Apartments to the north of the project site, Monarch Bay Villas to the south of the project site, Monarch Bay Plaza, the residential uses east of Monarch Bay Plaza and north of PCH, Monarch Beach Golf Links, Salt Creek Canyon, and the residential uses east of Salt Creek Canyon.

Project implementation would result in changes to the overall visual character of the project site as it would demolish existing church structures on the site, with the exception of the Sanctuary, and replace them with the proposed Preschool/Administration building, Community Life Center, and the Christian Education buildings. The design features of the proposed project would require that all buildings constructed as part of the project would be designed in the Mediterranean architectural style. While the replacement of existing church facilities would slightly change the overall visual character of the project site, the site design and massing of the developed uses would be consistent with the character and massing of surrounding uses and uses within the City. No views from public view locations would be significantly blocked or impeded by the proposed structures. In addition, landscaping included as part of the proposed project would enhance views along Crown Valley Parkway and Sea Island Drive. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in potentially significant impacts to visual resources, scenic vistas, the visual character of the project site, or light and glare.

As shown in Table 4.A and illustrated on Figure 4.1, Cumulative Project Locations, in Chapter 4.0, Existing Environmental Setting, Environmental Analysis, Impacts, and Mitigation Measures, several projects are planned within the City; however, none of these projects would be located adjacent to the project site. The proposed project, as well as these projects, would be required to comply with the applicable lighting standards established by the City. Therefore, each project would be individually evaluated to determine potential impacts related to aesthetics, light, and glare, and each project would be subject to mitigation to reduce potential impacts to a less than significant level. The proposed project, when considered in conjunction with these cumulative projects, would not cumulatively

contribute to an increase of nighttime lighting within the area surrounding the project site. Furthermore, because the project site is located in a developed area the contribution of project-related lighting would not result in a cumulative impact to nighttime light conditions. Therefore, the proposed project would not contribute to a cumulatively significant impact to viewsheds, visual character, or lighting and glare. No additional mitigation is required.

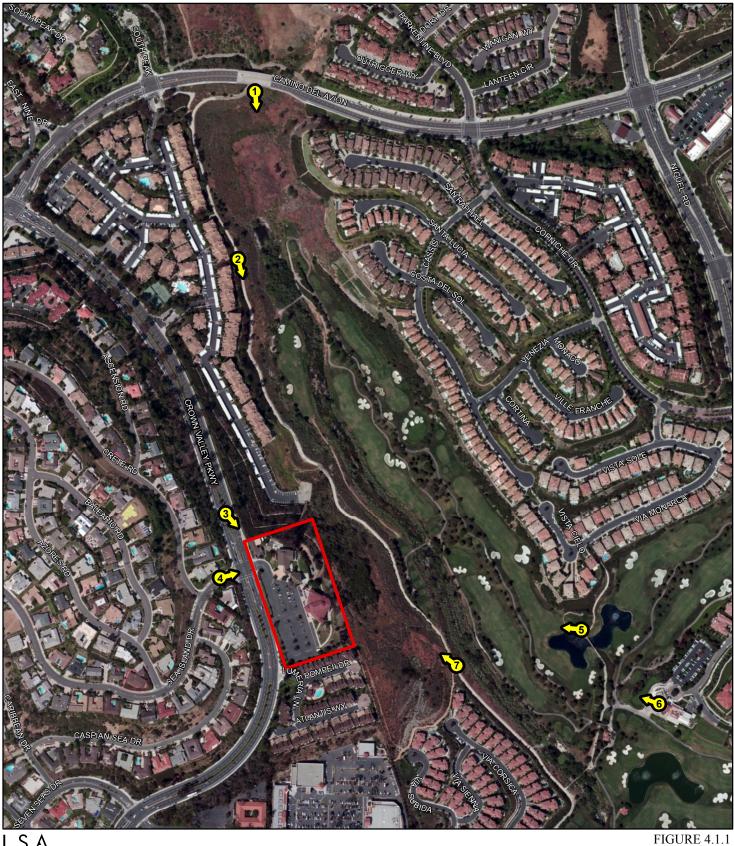
As the proposed project would not impact aesthetics or visual resources within the project area, the contribution of the proposed project to potential cumulative visual/aesthetic impacts in the study area is considered less than significant.

4.1.10 Level of Significance After Mitigation

The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts to aesthetics. No mitigation measures are required.

4.1.11 Significant Unavoidable Adverse Impacts

There would be no significant unavoidable adverse impacts of the proposed project related to aesthetics.

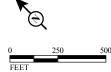






LEGEND

Property Boundary



SOURCE: ESRI (2012)

Key View Locations

South Shores Church Master Plan Key View Locations

I:\DPC0902\GIS\KeyViews.mxd (10/26/2010)

This page intentionally left blank